



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MIAMI COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE |
|---|------|
| | |
| Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | 1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | 2 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 3 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 | 5 |
| Schedule of Findings | 9 |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 10 |

This page intentionally left blank.

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MIAMI COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Receipts | Non-Cash Receipts | Expenditures | Non-Cash Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Number | | | Experiances | Experiantares |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | |
| Passed through Ohio Department of Education | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | \$273,672 | • | \$273,672 | • |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 774,332 | \$97,966 | 774,332 | \$97,966 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | 1,048,004 | 97,966 | 1,048,004 | 97,966 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | 1,048,004 | 97,966 | 1,048,004 | 97,966 |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | |
| Passed through Ohio Department of Education | 04.040 | 4 400 4 40 | | 4 470 700 | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 1,136,148 | | 1,176,722 | |
| Special Education_Grants to States | 84.027 | 826,015 | | 820,374 | |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 196,802 | | 196,802 | |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Race-to-the-Top, Incentive Grants, Recovery Act | 84.395 | 80,972 | | 95,289 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | 2,239,937 | | 2,289,187 | |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | \$3,287,941 | \$97,966 | \$3,337,191 | \$97,966 |

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures.

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MIAMI COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the Piqua City School District's (the District's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE D - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the District to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The District has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Piqua City School District Miami County 719 East Ash Street Piqua, Ohio 45356

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Piqua City School District, Miami County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2015, wherein we noted that the District restated net position for the Governmental Activities due to implementation of Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.* We also noted that the District's net position was restated due to increase in its capitalization threshold.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinion on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Piqua City School District Miami County Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 21, 2015



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Piqua City School District Miami County 719 East Ash Street Piqua, Ohio 45356

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Piqua City School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Piqua City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Piqua City School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Piqua City School District Miami County Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Piqua City School District Miami County Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 3

Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pigua City School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 21, 2015. Our opinion also explained that the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68 and 71 during the year. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's' basic financial The accompanying schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures presents statements. additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 21, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MIAMI COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2015

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee? | Type B: all others Yes |
|--------------|--|---|
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs | Type A: > \$ 300,000 |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list): | Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program – CFDA 10.553 National School Lunch Program – CFDA 10.555 |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)? | No |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unmodified |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unmodified |

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None.

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MIAMI COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) JUNE 30, 2015

| Finding Number | Finding Summary | Fully Corrected? | Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; Explain |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 2014-001 | Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.36(A)(4) - Appropriations in Excess of Available Resources | Yes | |

Miami County, Ohio



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015



Miami County, Ohio

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

> Prepared by: Jeremie Hittle Treasurer



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal | V |
|--|---|
| Members of the Board of Education, Superintendent of Schools and Treasurerxv | |
| Management Team Members and Treasurerøs Office Staffxv | i |
| School District Organizational Chartxvi | i |
| Job Description Listingxvii | i |
| Certificate of Achievement | x |
| | Management Team Members and Treasurerøs Office Staffxv School District Organizational Chartxvi Job Description Listingxvi |



Ι

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Α | Independent Auditorøs Report |
|---|--|
| B | Managementøs Discussion and Analysis |
| С | Basic Financial Statements: |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position |
| | Fund Financial Statements: |
| | Governmental Funds: |
| | Balance Sheet 20 Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of 21 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances22 |
| | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities24 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ó Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): |
| | General Fund |
| | Proprietary Funds: |
| | Statement of Net Position |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position |
| | Statement of Cash Flows |
| | Fiduciary Funds: |
| | Statement of Net Position |
| | Statement of Changes in Net Positioní |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements |

| D | Required Supplemental Information: |
|---|---|
| | Schedule of the Districtøs Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |
| | Schedule of District Contributions79 |
| E | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statements: Combining Balance Sheet ó Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances ó Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| | Combining Balance Sheet ó Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances ó Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| | Combining Balance Sheet ó Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances ó Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ó Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Major Funds: |
| | General Fund92 |
| | Debt Service Fund: |
| | Bond Retirement Fund96 |
| | Capital Projects Funds: |
| | Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) Construction Fund97 |
| | Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Funds: |
| | Public School Support Fund98 |
| | Other Grant Fund |
| | District Managed Activity Fund |
| | Auxiliary Services Fund |
| | Race to the Top Fund |
| | School Conflict Management Grant Fund |
| | IDEA-B Fund |
| | Title I Fund |
| | One Net Fund |

| Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) | |
|--|--|
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund | |
| Title II-A Fund | |
| Straight A Grant Fund | |
| Capital Projects Funds: | |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Fund | |
| Replacement Fund | |
| Permanent Fund: | |
| Permanent Fund | |
| Fiduciary Funds ó Agency Funds: | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities ó Agency Funds. | |
| | |

F



III STATISTICAL SECTION

| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years | S 2 |
|---|------|
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years | S 4 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S 8 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S 10 |
| Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | S 14 |
| Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | S 16 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate and Public Utilities Tax - Current Year and | |
| Nine Years Ago | S 19 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years | S 20 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Years | S 22 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years | S 24 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental | |
| Activities - Current Year | S 27 |
| Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years | S 28 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years | S 30 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S 33 |
| School District Employees by Type ó Last Ten Years | S 34 |
| Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil - Last Ten Years | S 36 |
| Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Years | S 38 |
| Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries - Last Ten Years | S 40 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Building - Last Ten Years | S 42 |
| Educational and Operating Statistics - Last Ten Years | S 46 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



719 East Ash Street • Piqua, Ohio 45356-2411 (937) 773-4321

Treasurerøs Office: phone (937) 778-4512

fax (937) 778-4518

December 21, 2015

Board of Education Members and Citizens of the Piqua City School District:

As the Superintendent and Treasurer of the Piqua City School District (the District), we are pleased to submit to you this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) issued by the District. This CAFR for the year ended June 30, 2015 is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations and cash flows, where applicable, of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Districtøs financial activities have been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Managementøs Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Piqua City School Districtøs MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditorøs Report.

THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The District serves an area of approximately 55 square miles in and around the City of Piqua. It is located in Miami County in the Southwestern part of the state, comprised of the City of Piqua, Washington Township and Springcreek Township, and is residential, agricultural and industrial. It has a diversified industrial base with over 90 industries and 1,000,000 square feet of commercial space. The City of Piqua is a community of 21,000 people, 45 churches and 200 businesses and manufacturers. It is located on Interstate 75, 50 miles south of Lima, Ohio and 20 miles north of Dayton, Ohio, near the intersection of Interstate 75 and Interstate 70, a significant road intersection in the Midwestern part of the United States.

The District provides a full range of education programs and services to 3,534 students. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, and vocational levels, a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, and special education services. In addition, the District provides state-financed assistance to non-public schools located within its boundaries. This assistance is accounted for in a special revenue fund. The non-public school operations have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report.



Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The Districtøs facilities include 2 primary schools (grades K through 3), 3 intermediate schools (grades 4 through 6), 1 junior high school (grades 7 through 8), one high school (grades 9 through 12), a bus garage, the administrative building and several athletic complexes.

The Board of Education of the Piqua City School District (the Board) is a five-member elected body, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the Districtøs tax dollars and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

Good schools are important to the quality of life in Piqua and also to maintaining property values. But beyond these considerations, the educational program itself is of primary importance.

It is therefore appropriate to review briefly some quality indicators because they are the foundation on which our programs are built.

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT -- The Piqua City School District provides a comprehensive K-12 academic program abundant with opportunities based on meeting the needs, growing, and challenging the skills of Piqua students. Piquaøs curriculum includes a wide range of electives in career and college preparatory, liberal arts and vocational programs. The curriculum is based upon the Ohio Academic Content Standards and national standards. Faculty at each level is supported by a curriculum department with efforts to continuously improve teaching, learning, and student achievement.

INSTRUCTION MATERIALS -- Piqua City School District instructional materials are selected on a five-year replacement. Materials include print, manipulatives, media, and technology that provide learning activities and opportunities for students.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT -- Staff development is planned by the curriculum department and director of student services with input from building level administrators and classroom teachers. Professional development is designed to support the District Strategic plan, building level goals and teachers goals. Surveys are also conducted to identify professional development needs at all levels. In addition to this, student data is analyzed to target professional development that will provide opportunities for improvement. Designated days at the beginning of the school year are used for professional development at the building and district levels. Staff members are also encouraged to participate in a variety of district supported professional development opportunities throughout the school year and summer. All professional development is evaluated by the staff and administration. It is reinforced with follow-up training, professional discussions, presentations at building meetings, and monitoring of implementation.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

INTERVENTION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS -- The Piqua City Schools recognizes its responsibility to identify students who are not meeting grade level growth benchmarks. The Piqua City School District has developed Response to Intervention (RTI) teams at each grade level in order to provide appropriate intervention for students identified with learning gaps. Students in the Piqua City School District are assessed using the state provided OAA, the Northwest Evaluation Association tool (NWEA) along with staff developed student growth measures. The NWEA tool and student growth measures afford teachers accurate and comprehensive data to inform each child's optimal learning path. The RTI teams complete careful data analysis in order to create needed student intervention plans, lesson plans and progress monitoring assessments to guide the process. Students are moved through appropriate intervention as skills are learned. The RTI process contributes to a more meaningful identification of learning and behavioral disabilities, improve instruction quality, and provide all students with the best opportunity to succeed in school.

GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAMMING AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES --The Piqua City School District recognizes its responsibility to provide appropriate programming for its identified gifted and talented students. The program provides enrolled students extended opportunities for advanced thinking skills development and independent research. The gifted services continuum begins with screening for eligibility as outlined by the Ohio Department of Education. Once identified, students are provided services through a Written Education Plan that is updated yearly. Gifted services may include, but are not limited to; whole class instruction, small group instruction, independent studies, gifted tutorials, and advanced placement coursework at the elementary, intermediate, junior high and high school levels. Currently, Piqua High School offers AP courses in Art, Biology, Calculus, Chemistry, Physics, Economics, English, Literature and Composition, Government, Statistics, Macroeconomics, US History, World History, Music Theory, Spanish, German, and French.

OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Piqua High School Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors with qualifying GPA and ACT scores can take advantage of earning Ohio Northern University credit through the concurrent enrollment program at Piqua High School. Students may take college courses within the high school. Ohio Northern tuition for concurrent enrollment courses is paid by the District based upon successful completion of each course. Currently, Piqua High School offers the following concurrent enrollment courses: Pre-Calculus, Human Biology, US History to 1865, US History Since 1865, International Relations, Government and Politics, Sociology, Studio Art/2D Design, Athletic Training, and Electronics.

SPECIAL EDUCATION -- The Piqua City School District recognizes its responsibility to provide appropriate educational opportunities and access to the general education curriculum for students who have been determined to have a special education disability. We have a full service staff of Intervention Specialists, School Psychologists, Speech and Language Pathologists, Physical Therapists, Occupational Therapists, and Nurses to meet the needs of student ages preschool through twenty-two, who need specialized instruction in order to meet their educational goals. Each student is provided a comprehensive evaluation as required by state and federal laws and a new Individual Education Plan each year. Our staff is committed to providing the best service possible and does so by meeting special education students needs in a variety of settings. Our District takes pride in the service level our special education students receive and works hard to coordinate appropriate services with local and regional service providers to ensure a high quality of service delivery at all age levels.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK -- During calendar year 2013, the countyøs six-year reappraisal of property valuations was completed. In accordance with millage rollback provisions of HB920, the District has assessed millage at the 20 mill-floor, the lowest millage permitted by Ohio Revised Code. As a result of this, the District is able to benefit financially from increased assessed valuations. The Triennial update was performed during 2010 by the Miami County Auditorøs office. This took effect during the current calendar year of 2011.

In 1990 a ½% School District Income Tax was approved by the voters of Piqua. In May of 2008 the community approved an additional ¾% to our income tax rate. The income tax rate for Piqua City Schools now stands at 1.25%.

The Stateøs School Foundation Program is another major source of revenue for the Districtøs General Fund. There has been great turmoil over the various formulas that have been used and the way the state legislative bodies chose to fund these various formulas. The Supreme Court of Ohio has directed the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding plan that is thorough and efficient. However, the Court did not indicate any enforcement measures to ensure that the Ohio General Assembly completes the task of the direction given.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING -- As required by Ohio law, the District approved a five-year financial forecast of operational revenues and expenditures along with assumptions in October 2014. Revenues are expected to exceed expenditures for each of the forecasted fiscal years. A solid level of general fund unassigned fund balance is expected to be held throughout the forecasted fiscal years. Given the uncertainty of future state budgets, as well as local, state and national economic factors, years beyond fiscal year 2015 may deviate significantly from the forecast.

The diligence of the District in managing long-term plans has become evident when you review the recent past fiscal years along with the current forecasted future budgets. Knowing that the State average life of a new levy is three years, we have not been on the ballot for new operating funds since the spring of 2008. It is our intent to continue this initiative into the future by simply asking for renewals. In order for our annual revenue to continue to be above our annual expenditures, we will need to continue to consider further reductions whenever the opportunities rise.

RECENT SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS -- Collaborative leadership teams have targeted the five areas of the strategic plan including students, staff, school/community relations, finance and facilities. The Ohio Improvement Process was incorporated into the district Collaborative Leadership Team process to strengthen the focus of Teacher-Based-Leadership Teams and Building-Based Leadership Teams. District, building and teacher goals have specifically addressed student growth, achievement results, Student Learning Objectives, and Northwest Evaluation Association (NWEA) student growth measurement to ensure a typical year¢s growth and focus strategies on Value Added performance. Orton Gillingham reading strategies for all K-3 staff members continue to be a professional development focus.

To address the õfacilitiesö components of the strategic plan, the board of education approved resolutions to place a bond issue on the November 8, 2011 ballot which the community passed. Since passage, District staff, along with the Ohio School Facilities Commission, Gilbane Building Company, and Fanning Howey Architecture Company designed and engaged in the construction of three new elementary buildings including: Springcreek Primary (PreK-3), Washington Primary (PreK-3), and Piqua Central Intermediate (4-6). The primary buildings were completed in January of 2015 and August of 2015 for the intermediate building.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Piqua City Schools joined together with Milton-Union Exempted Village Schools and Franklin-Monroe Local Schools to successfully garner a Straight A grant from the Ohio Department of Education in the amount of \$2.1 million to implement REACH-Reading Expands All Childrenøs Horizons. This grant is targeted at improving Kindergarten and First grade literacy through 1:1 technology devices, interactive reading modules developed in conjunction with PBS Learning Media, and engaging parents as their childøs learning partner. The pilot for the grant was successfully conducted in the spring of 2015 with full implementation to happen in the fall of 2015.

The district piloted the Canady Scheduling model in the spring of 2015 with the addition of instructional aides to allow for targeted small group instruction. The success of the pilot provided the platform for the full implementation to occur in the fall of 2015 in all three new elementary buildings.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE FUTURE -- Student achievement continues to be the focal point for Piqua City Schools with strategies aimed at increasing rigor and relevance through 21st Century Skills focused on college and career readiness. The Rigor and Relevance Framework continues to be used throughout the District as a major component of the strategic plan to increase student achievement. Staff development focus continues on utilizing student achievement data to raise expectations for all students. Our goal continues to have all students reading, writing, and applying math skills at their level. State report card targets Student Achievement, Gap Closing, Performance Index and Value Added. The recent District initiatives implemented to improve these areas include Career/College Readiness, College Board Springboard Language Arts, Response to Intervention (RTI), Orton Gillingham and a general focus on effective teaching strategies. Building level collaborative leadership teams will continue to gain autonomy and provide direction for resources in the instructional and professional areas.

STEM (Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics) continues to be a focus with attention directed at increasing critical thinking, creativity and collaboration. Recently added pre-engineering courses including Robotics, Engineering CAD I, CAD II and Electronics will continue to be developed with other like courses designed to enhance the Pre-Engineering department at Piqua High School. Building on the seventh grade STEM course at Piqua Junior High School expansion with an eighth grade STEM course is also being explored. Our partnership with Edison Community College and Upper Valley Career Center will continue to develop shared pathways for STEM and other opportunities on our shared campus.

RttT is centered on four areas: The Transformation Team and Communication, Standards and Assessments, Using Data to Improve Instruction, and Great Teachers and Leaders. Initiatives from these areas focused on research with the Common Core, technology integration for all students, and incorporation of Discovery Education into all classroom instruction.

Piqua Community Connectors in conjunction with the Piqua Juvenile Youth Foundation was awarded a \$54,000 grant by the Ohio Department of Education. This grant will be utilized to provide mentors for atrisk students in grades five thru eight at Piqua Central Intermediate School and Piqua Junior High School.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Piqua City School District Strategic Plan 2015-2018

MISSION STATEMENT

The students, parents, staff and community of the Piqua City School District accept the responsibility to provide our students with the best possible opportunities for the intellectual, moral and physical development necessary to become responsible citizens.

STUDENTS

GOAL: By 2018, PK-12 students will be proficient at grade level mastery or higher in language arts, mathematics, social studies and science as measured by district, state and/or national assessments. OBJECTIVES:

*To use district benchmark assessment system to measure student content mastery

*100% of students will demonstrate growth toward grade level mastery on district benchmark assessment *100% of students with disabilities will demonstrate a minimum of 1.5 year growth on district and state assessments

*100% of students will have data folders or data collection system that indicate the variety of assessment measures and student progress (full implementation in 16-17)

STAFF

GOAL: By 2018 Piqua City School District will create a district-wide culture and climate that promotes a proactive and positive learning environment for all students.

OBJECTIVES:

*100% of teachers will log their data in the assessment system

*100% of teachers will participate in the district improvement process (CLT/BLT/TBT) to analyze assessment data

*100% of teachers will use standards aligned, benchmark assessments to assess student mastery of standards

*100% of teachers will utilize classroom formative assessments to determine student mastery on a daily basis to guide instruction

100% of teachers plan and sequence instruction to include the important content, concepts, and processes in school and district curriculum priorities using data, as measured by principal walkthroughs and lesson plans

*100% of the staff will consistently implement the targeted district expectations for student engagement

SCHOOL/

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

GOAL: By 2017 student, staff, parent & community involvement will be increased in support of student learning

OBJECTIVES:

* To utilize volunteers to provide a wide range of opportunities for students including the Piqua Community Connectors Program

* To implement a realignment of school/business/organization partnerships for the new buildings

* To encourage staff to be active members of Piqua community

*To work with the school community to consistently provide a character education within the structure of the Racheløs Challenge Program

* To communicate frequently through a variety of formats

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

FINANCE

GOAL: To provide great schools at a great value and continue to be quality stewards of taxpayer money OBJECTIVES:

*To maintain focus of spending on classroom instruction and students

* To maintain financial transparency

* To continue external audits beyond state requirements

*To efficiently manage resources through sound conservation practices

*Increase revenue through non-traditional resources

FACILITIES

GOAL: By 2017 complete the overall restructuring of the district OBJECTIVES: *To develop plans for the reuse or sale of abandoned sites

*To develop a plan for the location of the board of education offices/transportation compound

*To develop and implement long term maintenance plans for all facilities

*PJHS HVAC Controls Upgrade

*PHS Renovation/Upgrade

This space intentionally left blank.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM -- The Districtøs accounting system is organized on a fund basis. Each fund is a separate self-balancing accounting entity. The basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

INTERNAL CONTROLS -- The Treasurer of the District is responsible for establishing an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Management Team is responsible for assisting with implementation of the established internal controls.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefit requires estimates and judgments by management.

SINGLE AUDIT -- As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation and audit by the Treasurer, Management Team and staff of the District.

As a part of the Districtøs single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion relating to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to verify that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS – All funds, except agency funds, are subject to annual expenditure budgets. The procedures below outline the Districtøs budgetary procedures:

A tax budget of estimated cash receipts and disbursements is submitted to the county auditor as secretary of the county budget commission by January 20 of each year for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The Districtøs Board of Education (the Board) adopts the tax budget at its January Organizational Meeting.

The county budget commission certifies its actions to the District by March 1. As part of this certification, the District receives the official certificate of estimated resources which states the projected receipts of each fund. On or about July 1, this certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

An annual appropriations measure is passed upon receipt of the county auditors final tax revenue estimates in October or November of each year for the period July 1 to June 30. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbered appropriations are reported as expenditures in the current year. The Board adopts temporary appropriations at its June Board meeting to cover expenditures until the adoption of the permanent appropriations. The appropriations measure may be amended or supplemented during the year as new information becomes available. Individual buildings and/or departments are given building budgeting funds for instructional supplies, custodial supplies, meeting and mileage expenses, and equipment. Buildings and/or departments may move funds within their budgets with approval of the Superintendent and Treasurer. Appropriations may not exceed estimated resources and expenditures may not exceed appropriations in any fund.

Additionally, the District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a useful technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditures of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation.

OTHER INFORMATION

AUDIT -- State statutes require an annual audit. The State of Ohio Auditorøs office conducted the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The auditorøs unmodified opinion on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- The notes to the basic financial statements which follow the basic financial statements contain additional information and are an integral part of such statements.

AWARDS -- The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awards a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to those governmental entities who qualify.

To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must prepare an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report whose contents satisfy all program standards. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements respective to the reporting entity. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The District has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last eighteen consecutive years (fiscal years ended 1997-2014). We believe this current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report meets the high standards set by the GFOA for a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS -- The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the diligence of the Treasurerøs staff under the coordination of Sarah Deavours, Assistant to the Treasurer. We are also grateful for the services of Donald J. Schonhardt & Associates, Inc. for their assistance in preparing this report. We truly appreciate the contribution made by each staff member in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the patience and support of the Treasurerøs Office Staff, the Administrative Team and the Board of Education, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Ruhand a. Hanes

Richard A. Hanes, Superintendent

Jeramie Hittle

Jeremie Hittle, Treasurer

Members of the Board of Education, Superintendent of Schools and Treasurer For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Members of the Board of Education

The Board of Education is a body politic and corporate with the responsibility of managing and controlling affairs of the District and is, together with the District, governed by laws of the State of Ohio. The Board is comprised of five members who are elected for overlapping four-year terms. The members of the Board of Education of the Piqua City School District, during the current fiscal year, are:

| December 2014 Board | Began Service as a Board Member | Present Term <u>Expires</u> |
|--|--|---|
| Andy Hite, President | January 2006 | December 31, 2017 |
| Lori Webster, Vice President | September 2002 | December 31, 2015 |
| Bob Luby | January 2006 | December 31, 2017 |
| Frank Patrizio | January 2012 | December 31, 2015 |
| Steve Greggerson | January 2014 | December 31, 2018 |
| | | |
| December 2015 Board | Began Service as a Board Member | Present Term Expires |
| December 2015 Board Andy Hite, President | 8 | |
| | a Board Member | Expires |
| Andy Hite, President | a Board Member January 2006 | Expires December 31, 2017 |
| Andy Hite, President Lori Webster, Vice President | a Board MemberJanuary2006September2002 | Expires December 31, 2017 December 31, 2015 |

Superintendent of Schools

The Superintendent is the executive officer of the District and is responsible for administering policies adopted by the Board of Education. The Superintendent is expected to provide leadership in all phases of policy formulation and is the chief advisor to the Board on all aspects of the educational program and total operation of the District. The Board appointed Mr. Richard A. Hanes, Superintendent of the Piqua City School District effective April 16, 2007. His current contract is through July 31, 2018.

Treasurer

The Treasurer serves as the fiscal officer of the District and, with the Board President, executes all conveyances made by the Board of Education. The Treasurer, Jeremie Hittle has held the position since September, 2013. His current contract is through July 31, 2021.

Management Team Members and Treasurer's Office Staff For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Management Team Members

| Richard A. Hanes |
|---------------------------------|
| Jeremie Hittle |
| David Larson |
| Jean Hill |
| Curt South |
| Chip Hare |
| Jennifer Garland |
| Dave Shellhaas, Dwayne Thompson |
| Erich Heidenreich |
| Kimberly Piper |
| Thomas Roeser, Ph.D. |
| Alicia Everman |
| Andrea Austin |

Tony Lyons Darrell Hite Rob Messick

Jeff Clark Chad Albers

Connie Strehle Mindy Gearhardt Loretta Henderson Teresa Anderson Jonathon Amlin Jennie Gearhardt Josh Kauffman

Sarah Deavours Karen Magoteaux Ami Fashner Superintendent of Schools Treasurer Assistant Superintendent EMIS Coordinator District Business Coordinator Director of Athletics Food Service Coordinator Director of Curriculum and Instruction Director of District Technology Director of Student Services School Psychologist School Psychologist School Psychologist

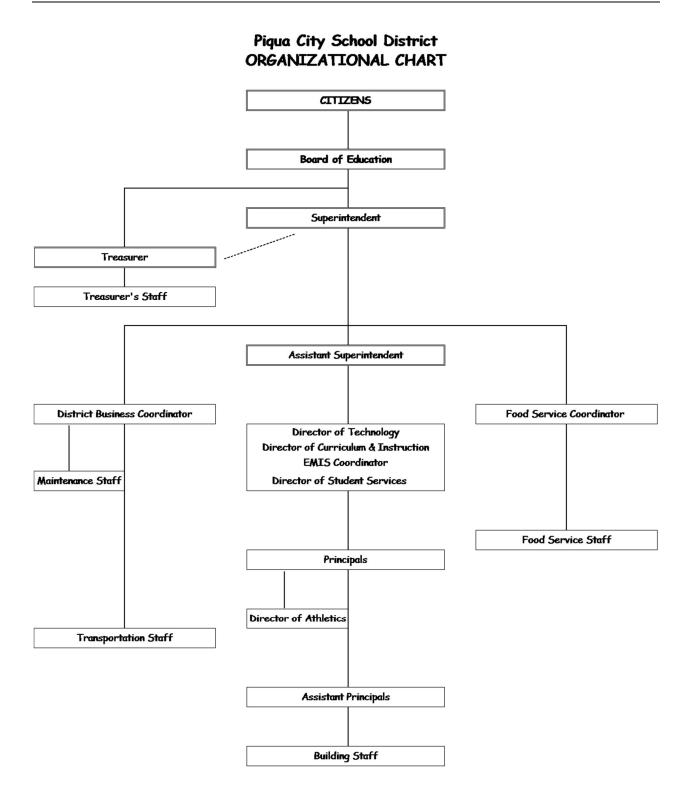
Principal, Piqua High School Assistant Principal, Piqua High School Assistant Principal, Piqua High School

Principal, Piqua Junior High School Assistant Principal, Piqua Junior High School

Principal, Favorite Hill Primary School Principal, High Street Primary School Principal, Nicklin Learning Center Principal, Springcreek Primary School Principal, Washington Intermediate School Assistant Principal, Bennett Intermediate School Assistant Principal, Wilder Intermediate School

Treasurer's Office Staff

Assistant to the Treasurer Budgetary/Financial Clerk Payroll Clerk School District Organizational Chart For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



Job Description Listing For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Position: | Responsible To: |
|--|---|
| Superintendent | Board of Education |
| Treasurer | Board of Education |
| Assistant Superintendent | Superintendent |
| EMIS Coordinator | Superintendent |
| District Business Coordinator | Superintendent |
| Director of Technology | Superintendent |
| Director of Curriculum and Instruction | Superintendent and Assistant Superintenden |
| Director of Student Services | Superintendent and Assistant Superintenden |
| Food Service Coordinator | Superintendent |
| Principal (Sr. High, Jr. High, Elem.) | Superintendent |
| Assistant Senior High School Principal | Senior High School Principal |
| Assistant Junior High School Principal | Junior High School Principal |
| Director of Athletics | Superintendent and Senior/Junior High Principals |
| School Psychologist | Assistant Superintendent and Director of Student Services |
| Speech, Language and Hearing Therapist | Assistant Superintendent and Director of Student Services |
| Teacher | Building Principal |
| Guidance Counselor | Building Principal and Director of Student Services |
| School Nurse | Assistant Superintendent and Director of Student Services |
| Substitute Teacher | Building Principal |
| Assistant to Treasurer, Payroll Clerk | Treasurer |
| Budgetary Clerk, Financial Clerk | Treasurer |
| Secretary | Immediate Supervisor |
| Head Cook | Building Principal, Food Service Director |
| Assistant Head Cook, Cook, Sub Cook | Head Cook |
| Bus Driver, Substitute Bus Driver | District Business Coordinator |
| Bus Mechanic | District Business Coordinator |
| Custodian, Sub Custodian | District Business Coordinator/Building Principal |
| Library Aide | Building Principal/Director of Technology |
| Classroom Aide | Building Principal/Assigned Teacher |
| Study Hall Aide | Building Principal/Assistant Principal |

Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Presented to **Piqua City Schools** Ohio For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 R. Ener Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Piqua City School District Miami County 719 East Ash Street Piqua, Ohio 45356

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Piqua City School District, Miami County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinion.

Piqua City School District Miami County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Piqua City School District, Miami County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.* We also noted that net position was restated as the District increased its capitalization threshold. We did not modify our opinion regarding these matters.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions* listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Piqua City School District Miami County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2015, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 21, 2015



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Piqua City School Districtø financial performance provides an overall review of the Districtø financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the Districtø financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the Districtø financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2015 are as follows:

- □ In total, net position increased \$3,286,293. Net position of governmental activities increased \$3,005,236, which represents a 15% increase from fiscal year 2014. Net position of business-type activities increased \$281,057, which represents a 34% increase from fiscal year 2014.
- □ General revenues accounted for \$36,236,426, or 82% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales and grants and contributions accounted for \$8,160,248 or 18% of total revenues of \$44,396,674.
- □ The District had \$39,337,546 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$6,537,936 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and sales, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$36,236,426 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- □ Among major funds, the general fund had \$33,466,814 in revenues and \$31,982,832 in expenditures. The general fundøs fund balance increased from a balance of \$10,945,163 to an ending balance of \$12,505,659.
- □ Net position of the enterprise fund increased \$294,837.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts 6 *management's discussion and analysis*, the *basic financial statements*, and an optional section that presents *combining statements* for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

These statements are as follows:

- 1. <u>*The Government-Wide Financial Statements*</u> ó These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Districtø overall financial status.
- 2. <u>The Fund Financial Statements</u> 6 These statements focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the Districtøs operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the Districtøs assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current yearøs revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the Districtøs net position and how it has changed. Net position is one way to measure the Districtøs financial health.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the Districtøs net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as the property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth and facility conditions.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- <u>Governmental Activities</u> 6 Most of the Districtøs programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- <u>Business-Type Activities</u> 6 These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Districtøs food service fund is reported as business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Districtøs most significant funds, not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Governmental Funds 6 Most of the Districtøs activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Districtøs general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 Unaudited

Proprietary Funds ó Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

Fiduciary Funds ó The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for various student managed activity programs, various scholarship programs and other items listed as agency and private purpose. It is also responsible for other assets that, due to a trust arrangement can only be used for the trust beneficiaries. All of the Districtøs fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the Districtøs other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The following table provides a summary of the Districtøs net position for fiscal year 2015 compared to fiscal year 2014:

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | To | tal |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | Restated 2014 | 2015 | Restated 2014 | 2015 | Restated 2014 |
| Current and other Assets | \$44,580,882 | \$61,649,413 | \$1,425,024 | \$1,422,111 | \$46,005,906 | \$63,071,524 |
| Capital Assets, Net | 72,097,239 | 53,460,960 | 483,878 | 207,011 | 72,581,117 | 53,667,971 |
| Total Assets | 116,678,121 | 115,110,373 | 1,908,902 | 1,629,122 | 118,587,023 | 116,739,495 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 2,612,491 | 2,273,592 | 51,763 | 46,646 | 2,664,254 | 2,320,238 |
| Net Pension Liability | 34,912,318 | 41,490,069 | 582,850 | 684,864 | 35,495,168 | 42,174,933 |
| Other Long-term Liabilities | 38,420,702 | 39,974,852 | 75,962 | 81,268 | 38,496,664 | 40,056,120 |
| Other Liabilities | 5,337,237 | 4,948,938 | 102,480 | 85,919 | 5,439,717 | 5,034,857 |
| Total Liabilities | 78,670,257 | 86,413,859 | 761,292 | 852,051 | 79,431,549 | 87,265,910 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 17,091,906 | 10,446,893 | 94,599 | 0 | 17,186,505 | 10,446,893 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 35,923,247 | 16,365,362 | 483,878 | 207,011 | 36,407,125 | 16,572,373 |
| Restricted | 12,619,152 | 32,226,228 | 0 | 0 | 12,619,152 | 32,226,228 |
| Unrestricted | (25,013,950) | (28,068,377) | 620,896 | 616,706 | (24,393,054) | (27,451,671) |
| Total Net Position | \$23,528,449 | \$20,523,213 | \$1,104,774 | \$823,717 | \$24,633,223 | \$21,346,930 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

During 2015, the District adopted GASB Statement 68, õAccounting and Financial Reporting for Pensionsô an Amendment of GASB Statement 27,ö which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the Districtøs actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each planøs net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohioøs statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the Districtøs proportionate share of each planøs collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employeesø past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the õemployment exchangeö ó that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employers promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

In accordance with GASB 68, the Districts statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plans change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, the District is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting. This implementation also had the effect of restating net position at June 30, 2014. The net pension liability reduced beginning of year net position by \$39,428,684 in governmental activities and \$638,218 in business-type activities.

Changes in Net Position ó The following table shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2015 compared to fiscal year 2014:

| | | nmental vities | Business-type Activities | | T | otal |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services and Sales | \$1,248,100 | \$1,244,936 | \$384,424 | \$405,110 | \$1,632,524 | \$1,650,046 |
| Operating Grants | 5,283,836 | 3,097,272 | 1,237,888 | 1,262,409 | 6,521,724 | 4,359,681 |
| Capital Grants | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 |
| Total Program Revenues | 6,537,936 | 4,342,208 | 1,622,312 | 1,667,519 | 8,160,248 | 6,009,727 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 12,427,770 | 12,823,915 | 0 | 0 | 12,427,770 | 12,823,915 |
| Income Taxes | 5,624,996 | 5,457,157 | 0 | 0 | 5,624,996 | 5,457,157 |
| Intergovernmental, Unrestricted | 17,551,947 | 16,297,871 | 0 | 0 | 17,551,947 | 16,297,871 |
| Other | 631,713 | 545,438 | 0 | 0 | 631,713 | 545,438 |
| Total General Revenues | 36,236,426 | 35,124,381 | 0 | 0 | 36,236,426 | 35,124,381 |
| Total Revenues | 42,774,362 | 39,466,589 | 1,622,312 | 1,667,519 | 44,396,674 | 41,134,108 |
| Program Expenses | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 23,167,197 | 21,934,785 | 0 | 0 | 23,167,197 | 21,934,785 |
| Support Services: | 20,107,177 | 21,90 1,700 | 0 | 0 | 20,107,177 | 21,901,700 |
| Pupils | 1,105,305 | 972,157 | 0 | 0 | 1,105,305 | 972,157 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,929,248 | 1,715,488 | Ő | 0 0 | 2,929,248 | 1,715,488 |
| Board of Education | 40.010 | 40,625 | 0 | 0 | 40,010 | 40,625 |
| Administration | 2,695,336 | 2,480,794 | Ő | ů 0 | 2,695,336 | 2,480,794 |
| Fiscal Services | 687,199 | 660,369 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 687,199 | 660,369 |
| Business | 503 | 263 | Ő | ů 0 | 503 | 263 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 3,166,532 | 2,812,103 | 0 | 0 | 3,166,532 | 2,812,103 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,580,322 | 1,679,345 | Ő | 0 | 1,580,322 | 1,679,345 |
| Central | 1,369,176 | 236,868 | Ő | Ő | 1,369,176 | 236,868 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 191,076 | 136,472 | 0 | 0 | 191,076 | 136,472 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 985,661 | 937,821 | Ő | ů 0 | 985,661 | 937,821 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,419,981 | 1,554,211 | Õ | 0 | 1,419,981 | 1,554,211 |
| Food Service | 0 | 0 | 1,772,835 | 1,697,492 | 1,772,835 | 1,697,492 |
| Total Expenses | 39,337,546 | 35,161,301 | 1,772,835 | 1,697,492 | 41,110,381 | 36,858,793 |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers | 3,436,816 | 4,305,288 | (150,523) | (29,973) | 3,286,293 | 4,275,315 |
| Transfers | (431,580) | 0 | 431,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Change in Net Position | 3,005,236 | 4,305,288 | 281,057 | (29,973) | 3,286,293 | 4,275,315 |
| Beginning Net Position - Restated | 20,523,213 | N/A | 823,717 | N/A | 21,346,930 | N/A |
| Ending Net Position - Restated | \$23,528,449 | \$20,523,213 | \$1,104,774 | \$823,717 | \$24,633,223 | \$21,346,930 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

The information necessary to restate the 2014 beginning balances and the 2014 pension expense amounts for the effects of the initial implementation of GASB 68 is not available. Therefore, 2014 functional expenses still include pension expense of \$2,061,386 for Governmental Activities and \$46,646 for Business-type Activities computed under GASB 27. GASB 27 required recognizing pension expense equal to the contractually required contributions to the plan. Under GASB 68, pension expense represents additional amounts earned, adjusted by deferred inflows/outflows. The contractually required contribution is no longer a component of pension expense. Under GASB 68, the 2015 statements report pension expense of \$1,476,701 for Governmental Activities and \$34,270 for Business-type Activities. Consequently, in order to compare 2015 total program expenses to 2014, the following adjustments are needed:

| | Governmental | Business-type |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| | Activities | Activities |
| Total 2015 program expenses under GASB 68 | \$39,337,546 | \$1,772,835 |
| Pension expense under GASB 68 | (1,476,701) | (34,270) |
| 2015 contractually required contribution | 2,179,344 | 46,802 |
| Adjusted 2015 program expenses | 40,040,189 | 1,785,367 |
| Total 2014 program expenses under GASB 27 | 35,161,301 | 1,697,492 |
| Increase in program expenses not related to pension | \$4,878,888 | \$87,875 |

Governmental Activities

Net position of the Districtøs governmental activities increased \$3,005,236. An increase in operating grants and contributions can be attributed to Straight A Grant, IDEA-B and Title I Funding. An increase in State school foundation monies contributed to an increase in unrestricted intergovernmental revenues. An increase in instructional expenses can be attributed to the hiring of 11 instructional aides as well as a 2.5% salary increase. Instructional staff expenses increased due to the purchase of Chromebooks funded by the Straight A Grant. In fiscal year 2015 the District changed the manner in which depreciation expense is allocated, resulting in a substantial increase in central expenses.

This space intentionally left blank.

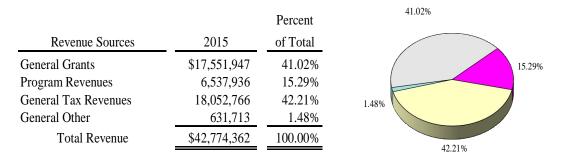
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by the levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00. However, the assessed millage cannot be reduced below 20 mills, according to state statutes. The Districtøs assessed millage has already been reduced to the 20 mill floor. Consequently, the District will receive some increased revenues as property values increase with reappraisals.

The District also receives an income tax, which is based on 1.25% of all salaries, wages, commissions and other compensation and on net profits earned from residents living within the District.

Property taxes and income taxes made up 29% and 13% respectively of revenues for governmental activities for Piqua City Schools in fiscal year 2015. The Districtøs reliance upon tax revenues is demonstrated by the following graph indicating 42% of total revenues from general tax revenues:



Business-Type Activities

Net position of the business-type activities increased \$281,057 or approximately 34%. These programs had revenues of \$1,622,312 and expenses of \$1,772,835 for fiscal year 2015. During the year, business-type activities received \$431,580 of contributed capital assets from governmental activities. These contributions were the result of Ohio School Facilities Project funds being used to purchase food service equipment for new school buildings. Business-type activities receive no support from tax revenues and remain self-supporting.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The Districtøs governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$24,694,574, which is below last yearøs total of \$37,563,199. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2015 and 2014.

| | Fund Balance | Fund Balance | Increase |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 | (Decrease) |
| General | \$12,505,659 | \$10,945,163 | \$1,560,496 |
| Bond Retirement | 2,908,916 | 2,320,114 | 588,802 |
| OSFC Construction | 5,438,504 | 20,775,264 | (15,336,760) |
| Other Governmental | 3,841,495 | 3,522,658 | 318,837 |
| Total | \$24,694,574 | \$37,563,199 | (\$12,868,625) |

Bond Retirement Fund 6 The Bond Retirement Fund balance increased approximately 25% during fiscal year 2015. This increase can be attributed to transfers from the Permanent Improvement Fund for Energy Conservation Improvement Certificates of Participation debt retirement.

Ohio School Facilities Commission Construction Fund 6 The Ohio School Facilities Commission Construction (OSFC) Fund is reporting State grant monies and debt proceeds to be used for the construction of two new pre-kindergarten through third grade buildings and one fourth through sixth grade building.

General Fund ó The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the General Fund:

| | 2015 Revenues | 2014 Revenues | Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Taxes | \$14,767,803 | \$14,821,474 | (\$53,671) |
| Tuition | 463,230 | 536,811 | (73,581) |
| Transportation Fees | 49,931 | 46,213 | 3,718 |
| Investment Earnings | 16,480 | 74,951 | (58,471) |
| Extracurricular Activities | 90,589 | 171,008 | (80,419) |
| Class Materials and Fees | 126,744 | 128,251 | (1,507) |
| Intergovernmental - State | 17,623,309 | 15,996,309 | 1,627,000 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 256,116 | 183,358 | 72,758 |
| All Other Revenue | 72,612 | 223,300 | (150,688) |
| Total | \$33,466,814 | \$32,181,675 | \$1,285,139 |
| | | | - |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

General Fund revenues in fiscal year 2015 increased approximately 4% when compared with revenues in fiscal year 2014. The increase in intergovernmental state revenues can be attributed to increases in State school foundation monies.

| | 2015 Expenditures | 2014 Expenditures | Increase (Decrease) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Instruction | \$20,514,035 | \$19,573,440 | \$940,595 |
| Supporting Services: | | | |
| Pupils | 1,135,964 | 961,785 | 174,179 |
| Instructional Staff | 1,702,365 | 1,655,542 | 46,823 |
| Board of Education | 40,010 | 40,625 | (615) |
| Administration | 2,742,711 | 2,363,261 | 379,450 |
| Fiscal Services | 630,765 | 597,871 | 32,894 |
| Business | 0 | 263 | (263) |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 3,166,472 | 2,770,650 | 395,822 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,435,769 | 1,395,358 | 40,411 |
| Central | 207,876 | 179,345 | 28,531 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 406,865 | 384,537 | 22,328 |
| Total | \$31,982,832 | \$29,922,677 | \$2,060,155 |

General Fund expenditures increased \$2,060,155 or approximately 7%. An increase in instruction can be attributed to the hiring of 11 instructional aides as well as a 2.5% salary increase. Operation and maintenance of plant increases were the result of a 2.5% salary increase as well as an increase in repairs and upgrades for busses.

The Districtøs budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2015 the District amended its General Fund budget several times. Final budgeted revenue estimates were 5% more than original estimates due to increases in taxes and State foundation monies. Actual budget basis revenue of \$34.0 million was equal to final budget estimates. Original budgeted expenditures, final budgeted expenditures and actual budget basis expenditures were not significantly different.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2015 the District had \$72,581,117 net of accumulated depreciation invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Of this total, \$72,097,239 was related to governmental activities and \$483,878 to the business-type activities. The following tables show fiscal year 2015 and 2014 balances:

| | Governm | Increase | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Activit | ties | (Decrease) |
| | 2015 | Restated 2014 | |
| Land | \$314,811 | \$314,811 | \$0 |
| Construction in Progress | 14,657,913 | 33,919,791 | (19,261,878) |
| Land Improvements | 6,233,412 | 4,480,687 | 1,752,725 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 61,357,808 | 28,222,323 | 33,135,485 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2,376,189 | 1,634,427 | 741,762 |
| Vehicles | 2,341,880 | 1,983,254 | 358,626 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (15,184,774) | (17,094,333) | 1,909,559 |
| Totals | \$72,097,239 | \$53,460,960 | \$18,636,279 |
| | Business Activit | • 1 | Increase (Decrease) |
| | | Restated | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$814,300 | \$782,146 | \$32,154 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (330,422) | (575,135) | 244,713 |
| Totals | \$483,878 | \$207,011 | \$276,867 |

Prior year capital asset balances are restated to reflect a complete reappraisal of assets. In addition, the District increased its capitalization threshold to \$2,500 in fiscal year 2015.

The construction of two new pre-kindergarten through third grade buildings and one fourth through sixth grade building resulted in the increase in buildings and improvements and machinery and equipment. Increases in vehicles can be attributed to the purchase of busses. Additional information on the Districtøs capital assets can be found in Note 9.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

Debt

At June 30, 2015, the District had \$32.5 million in bonds outstanding, \$1,640,000 due within one year. In addition, the District had \$3.8 million in certificates of participation outstanding. The following table summarizes the District long term obligations as of June 30, 2015 and 2014:

| | 2015 | Restated 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities: | 2013 | 2014 |
| | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | |
| 2005 School Improvement Refunding | \$0 | \$5,957,992 |
| 2015 School Improvement Refunding | 5,110,182 | 0 |
| 2012 School Facility Construction | 27,397,559 | 28,085,461 |
| Certificates of Participation | 3,770,000 | 3,770,000 |
| Net Pension Liability | 34,912,318 | 41,490,069 |
| Compensated Absences | 2,142,961 | 2,161,399 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 73,333,020 | 81,464,921 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| Net Pension Liability | 582,850 | 684,864 |
| Compensated Absences | 75,962 | 81,268 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 658,812 | 766,132 |
| Totals | \$73,991,832 | \$82,231,053 |

Under current state statutes, the Districtøs general obligation bonded debt issues are subject to a legal limitation based on 9% of the total assessed value of real and personal property. At June 30, 2015, the Districtøs overall legal debt margin was below the legal limit. Additional information on the Districtøs long-term debt can be found in Note 13.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

Like most public school districts in Ohio, the Piqua City School District relies on its property and income taxes along with state and federal aid to provide the funds necessary to maintain its educational programs. In recent years residential growth in Piqua has been for the most part nonexistent, the economy of the community has been impacted by the national, state and local economic pressures and the school district income tax has been affected by a stagnant economy. As a result, the school district has been forced to reduce costs. The Board of Educations willingness to confront difficult decisions regarding the instructional programs and staffing coupled with the community willingness to provide additional funding has resulted in the stabilization of the Districts financial condition.

In order to maintain the District¢s commitment to a strong educational program, we asked our community to renew our expiring 5 year emergency levy on May 7, 2013. The approval of this levy renewal allows Piqua City Schools to maintain our Commitment to Excellence. The Board placed a renewal of its 5 year permanent improvement levy on the ballot on May 6, 2014. The community continued to show its support toward the District with the approval of both of these issues. On November 8, 2011 voters passed a 4.92 mill levy which will provide the local share needed to construct two new pre-kindergarten to third grade buildings and one fourth through sixth grade building.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

We are in the first year of a new State of Ohio biannual budget. The budget and school funding formula has helped produce more revenue to the District through state aid. However, this aid is only for a two year period of time and the formula is not fully funded. We will continue to monitor developments on school funding and hope for a long term solution to school funding in Ohio.

In conclusion, the Piqua City School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. We will continue to make management decisions that will keep the District out of deficit spending, while at the same time making sure every dollar possible goes to classroom instruction.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Districtøs finances and to show the Districtøs accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Jeremie Hittle, Treasurer of Piqua City School District.

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 27,769,694 | \$ | 1,127,847 | \$ 28,897,541 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 15,074,848 | | 0 | 15,074,848 |
| Accounts | | 11,185 | | 0 | 11,185 |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,992,638 | | 0 | 1,992,638 |
| Internal Balance | | (269,689) | | 269,689 | 0 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | | 1,444 | | 27,488 | 28,932 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent | | 762 | | 0 | 762 |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | | 14,972,724 | | 0 | 14,972,724 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | | 57,124,515 | | 483,878 | 57,608,393 |
| Total Assets | | 116,678,121 | | 1,908,902 | 118,587,023 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | | |
| Deferred Loss on Early Retirement of Debt | | 103,749 | | 0 | 103,749 |
| Pension: | | | | | |
| STRS | | 1,974,842 | | 0 | 1,974,842 |
| SERS | | 533,900 | | 51,763 | 585,663 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 2,612,491 | | 51,763 | 2,664,254 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 238,633 | | 367 | 239,000 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 2,401,193 | | 86,080 | 2,487,273 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 553,468 | | 16,033 | 569,501 |
| Contracts Payable | | 1,961,851 | | 0 | 1,961,851 |
| Matured Bonds and Interest Payable | | 762 | | 0 | 762 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 181,330 | | 0 | 181,330 |
| Long Term Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | | 1,975,629 | | 0 | 1,975,629 |
| Due in More Than One Year: | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 34,912,318 | | 582,850 | 35,495,168 |
| Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year | | 36,445,073 | | 75,962 | 36,521,035 |
| Total Liabilities | | 78,670,257 | | 761,292 | 79,431,549 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | _ |
| | | 10,769,441 | | 0 | 10.760.441 |
| Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year Pension: | | 10,769,441 | | 0 | 10,769,441 |
| STRS | | 5,346,937 | | 0 | 5,346,937 |
| SERS | | | | 94,599 | 1,070,127 |
| SERS Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 975,528 | | 94,599 | 17,186,505 |
| | | 17,001,000 | | ,,,,,,, | 17,100,000 |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 35,923,247 | | 483,878 | 36,407,125 |
| Restricted For: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | 8,580,230 | | 0 | 8,580,230 |
| Debt Service | | 2,813,093 | | 0 | 2,813,093 |
| Other Purposes | | 1,161,290 | | 0 | 1,161,290 |
| Permanent Fund: | | | | | |
| Expendable | | 17,620 | | 0 | 17,620 |
| Nonexpendable | | 46,919 | | 0 | 46,919 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (25,013,950) | | 620,896 | (24,393,054) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 23,528,449 | \$ | 1,104,774 | \$ 24,633,223 |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | Expenses | | Charges for Services and Sales | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 23,167,197 | \$ | 680,563 | \$ | 3,630,752 | \$ | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 1,105,305 | | 108 | | 1,608 | | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | | 2,929,248 | | 0 | | 1,287,043 | | 0 |
| Board of Education | | 40,010 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Administration | | 2,695,336 | | 0 | | 4,772 | | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | | 687,199 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Business | | 503 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | 3,166,532 | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,000 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 1,580,322 | | 49,931 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Central | | 1,369,176 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | | 191,076 | | 0 | | 171,540 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 985,661 | | 517,498 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 1,419,981 | | 0 | | 188,121 | | 0 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 39,337,546 | | 1,248,100 | | 5,283,836 | | 6,000 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 1,772,835 | | 384,424 | | 1,237,888 | | 0 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 1,772,835 | | 384,424 | | 1,237,888 | | 0 |
| Totals | \$ | 41,110,381 | \$ | 1,632,524 | \$ | 6,521,724 | \$ | 6,000 |

General Revenues and Transfers

Taxes: Property Taxes levied for: General Purposes Property Taxes levied for: Facilities Maintenance Property Taxes levied for: Debt Service Property Taxes levied for: Capital Outlay Income Taxes Intergovernmental, Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Transfers Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated Net Position End of Year

| | | Vet (Expense) Rever d Changes in Net Po | |
|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| 6 | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| \$ | (18,855,882) | \$ 0 | \$ (18,855,882) |
| | (1,103,589) | 0 | (1,103,589) |
| | (1,642,205) | 0 | (1,642,205) |
| | (40,010) | 0 | (40,010) |
| | (2,690,564) | 0 | (2,690,564) |
| | (687,199) | 0 | (687,199) |
| | (503) | 0 | (503) |
| | (3,160,532) | 0 | (3,160,532) |
| | (1,530,391) | 0 | (1,530,391) |
| | (1,369,176) | 0 | (1,369,176) |
| | (19,536) | 0 | (19,536) |
| | (468,163) | 0 | (468,163) |
| | (1,231,860) | 0 | (1,231,860) |
| | (32,799,610) | 0 | (32,799,610) |
| \$ | 0 0 (32,799,610) | (150,523) (150,523) \$ (150,523) | (150,523) (150,523) (32,950,133) |
| | 9,135,206 | 0 | 9,135,206 |
| | 161,123 | 0 | 161,123 |
| | 2,233,206 | 0 | 2,233,206 |
| | 898,235 | 0 | 898,235 |
| | 5,624,996 | 0 | 5,624,996 |
| | 17,551,947 | 0 | 17,551,947 |
| | 434,987 | 0 | 434,987 |
| | 196,726 | 0 | 196,726 |
| | (431,580) | 431,580 | 0 |
| | 35,804,846 | 431,580 | 36,236,426 |
| | 3,005,236 | 281,057 | 3,286,293 |
| | 20,523,213 | 823,717 | 21,346,930 |
| \$ | 23,528,449 | \$ 1,104,774 | \$ 24,633,223 |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

| | | General | Bon | d Retirement | C | OSFC onstruction | Go | Other overnmental Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|----|------------|-----|--------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 11,227,862 | \$ | 2,545,885 | \$ | 7,281,772 | \$ | 3,788,205 | \$ | 24,843,724 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 11,573,992 | | 2,374,318 | | 0 | | 1,126,538 | | 15,074,848 |
| Accounts | | 425 | | 0 | | 0 | | 10,760 | | 11,185 |
| Intergovernmental | | 80,584 | | 0 | | 554,710 | | 1,357,344 | | 1,992,638 |
| Interfund Loans Receivable | | 1,103,926 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,103,926 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | | 1,444 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,444 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent | | 0 | | 762 | | 0 | | 0 | | 762 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 23,988,233 | \$ | 4,920,965 | \$ | 7,836,482 | \$ | 6,282,847 | \$ | 43,028,527 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 124,087 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 114,546 | \$ | 238,633 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 2,232,282 | | 0 | | 0 | | 168,911 | | 2,401,193 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 523,339 | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,129 | | 553,468 |
| Contracts Payable | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,961,851 | | 0 | | 1,961,851 |
| Matured Bonds and Interest Payable | | 0 | | 762 | | 0 | | 0 | | 762 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,103,926 | | 1,103,926 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 324,389 | | 0 | | 0 | | 11,240 | | 335,629 |
| Total Liabilities | _ | 3,204,097 | | 762 | | 1,961,851 | | 1,428,752 | | 6,595,462 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Amounts | | 348,685 | | 85,507 | | 436,127 | | 98,731 | | 969,050 |
| Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year | | 7,929,792 | | 1,925,780 | | 0 | | 913,869 | _ | 10,769,441 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 8,278,477 | | 2,011,287 | | 436,127 | | 1,012,600 | | 11,738,491 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 1,444 | | 0 | | 0 | | 46,919 | | 48,363 |
| Restricted | | 0 | | 2,908,916 | | 5,438,504 | | 3,785,778 | | 12,133,198 |
| Assigned | | 710,243 | | 0 | | 0 | | 94,558 | | 804,801 |
| Unassigned | | 11,793,972 | | 0 | | 0 | | (85,760) | | 11,708,212 |
| Total Fund Balance | | 12,505,659 | | 2,908,916 | | 5,438,504 | | 3,841,495 | | 24,694,574 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 23,988,233 | \$ | 4,920,965 | \$ | 7,836,482 | \$ | 6,282,847 | \$ | 43,028,527 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances To Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2015

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 24,694,574 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because | | |
| Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not | | |
| resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 72,097,239 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- | | |
| period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. | | 969,050 |
| The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred Outflows - Pension | 2,508,742 | |
| Deferred Inflows - Pension | (6,322,465) | |
| Net Pension Liability | (34,912,318) | (38,726,041) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge | | |
| the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets | | |
| and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in | | |
| governmental activities in the statement of net position. | | 2,656,281 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due | | |
| and payable in the current period and therefore are not | | |
| reported in the funds. | | |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | (32,507,741) | |
| Certificates of Participation | (3,770,000) | |
| Deferred Loss on Early Retirement of Debt | 103,749 | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | (1,807,332) | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | (181,330) | (38,162,654) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 23,528,449 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| - | | General | Bon | d Retirement | OSF0 Construc | - | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|----|------------|-----|--------------|------------------|--------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 14,767,803 | \$ | 2,235,715 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,060,495 | \$ | 18,064,013 |
| Tuition | | 463,230 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 463,230 |
| Transportation Fees | | 49,931 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 49,931 |
| Investment Earnings | | 16,480 | | 3,747 | 2 | 9,182 | | 375,950 | | 425,359 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 90,589 | | 0 | | 0 | | 517,498 | | 608,087 |
| Class Materials and Fees | | 126,744 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 126,744 |
| Intermediate Sources | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 51,900 | | 51,900 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 17,623,309 | | 416,059 | 4,56 | 68,905 | | 1,834,925 | | 24,443,198 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 256,116 | | 188,121 | | 0 | | 2,678,132 | | 3,122,369 |
| All Other Revenue | | 72,612 | | 1,297 | | 0 | | 122,817 | | 196,726 |
| Total Revenues | | 33,466,814 | | 2,844,939 | 4,59 | 8,087 | | 6,641,717 | | 47,551,557 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 20,514,035 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,838,004 | | 23,352,039 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 1,135,964 | | 0 | | 0 | | 10,752 | | 1,146,716 |
| Instructional Staff | | 1,702,365 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,280,097 | | 2,982,462 |
| Board of Education | | 40,010 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 40,010 |
| Administration | | 2,742,711 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,160 | | 2,746,871 |
| Fiscal Services | | 630,765 | | 40,561 | | 0 | | 19,230 | | 690,556 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | 3,166,472 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,873 | | 3,171,345 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 1,435,769 | | 0 | | 0 | | 218,673 | | 1,654,442 |
| Central | | 207,876 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 207,876 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 196,312 | | 196,312 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 406,865 | | 0 | | 0 | | 574,210 | | 981,075 |
| Capital Outlay | | 0 | | 0 | 19,93 | 4,847 | | 473,523 | | 20,408,370 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 0 | | 6,528,749 | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,528,749 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 0 | | 1,430,754 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,430,754 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 31,982,832 | | 8,000,064 | 19,93 | 4,847 | | 5,619,834 | | 65,537,577 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 1,483,982 | | (5,155,125) | (15,33 | 6,760) | | 1,021,883 | | (17,986,020) |

(Continued)

| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | General | Bond Retirement | OSFC Construction | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sale of Capital Assets | 6,987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 097 |
| 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | - | 0 | 6,987 |
| Transfers In | 69,301 | 633,745 | 0 | 0 | 703,046 |
| Transfers Out | 0 | 0 | 0 | (703,046) | (703,046) |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 0 | 4,865,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,865,000 |
| Premium on Bond Issuance | 0 | 245,182 | 0 | 0 | 245,182 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 76,288 | 5,743,927 | 0 | (703,046) | 5,117,169 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,560,270 | 588,802 | (15,336,760) | 318,837 | (12,868,851) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 10,945,163 | 2,320,114 | 20,775,264 | 3,522,658 | 37,563,199 |
| Increase in Inventory | 226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$ 12,505,659 | \$ 2,908,916 | \$ 5,438,504 | \$ 3,841,495 | \$ 24,694,574 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ | (12,868,851) |
|---|----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | | 19,745,794 |
| Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the amount of the loss on the disposal of capital assets net of proceeds received. | | (1,109,515) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | (4,786,931) |
| Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows. | | 2,179,344 |
| Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activitie | s | (1,476,701) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but has no effect on net position. In addition, repayment of bond and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | 1,427,254 |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. | | 2,086 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | 226,272 |
| The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of services to individual funds and is not reported in the statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal | | |
| service funds are allocated among the governmental activities. | | (333,516) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 3,005,236 |



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| - | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 14,400,000 | \$ 14,874,728 | \$ 14,874,728 | \$ 0 |
| Tuition | 401,750 | 463,230 | 463,230 | 0 |
| Transportation Fees | 45,000 | 58,779 | 58,779 | 0 |
| Investment Earnings | 25,000 | 65,600 | 65,600 | 0 |
| Class Material and Fees | 82,000 | 126,599 | 126,599 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 17,256,795 | 17,603,758 | 17,603,758 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 200,000 | 256,116 | 256,116 | 0 |
| All Other Revenues | 145,000 | 575,518 | 575,518 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 32,555,545 | 34,024,328 | 34,024,328 | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Regular | 14,316,272 | 14,064,655 | 14,064,655 | 0 |
| Special | 6,366,319 | 6,313,119 | 6,313,119 | 0 |
| Other | 600,417 | 673,195 | 673,195 | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,358,591 | 1,124,805 | 1,124,805 | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | 1,427,121 | 1,715,088 | 1,715,088 | 0 |
| Board of Education | 41,230 | 39,642 | 39,642 | 0 |
| Administration | 2,408,455 | 2,707,724 | 2,707,724 | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | 412,615 | 644,840 | 644,840 | 0 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 3,210,895 | 3,163,215 | 3,163,215 | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,526,036 | 1,440,692 | 1,440,692 | 0 |
| Central | 205,683 | 206,581 | 206,581 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 421,956 | 397,914 | 397,914 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 32,295,590 | 32,491,470 | 32,491,470 | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 259,955 | 1,532,858 | 1,532,858 | 0 |

(Continued)

| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 0 | 6,987 | 6,987 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 67,439 | 67,439 | 0 |
| Advances In | 0 | 264,955 | 264,955 | 0 |
| Advances Out | 0 | (1,103,926) | (1,103,926) | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures | 87,000 | 115,353 | 115,353 | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Receipts | 0 | (1,506) | (1,506) | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | 87,000 | (650,698) | (650,698) | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 346,955 | 882,160 | 882,160 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 8,870,241 | 8,870,241 | 8,870,241 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 583,146 | 583,146 | 583,146 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 9,800,342 | \$ 10,335,547 | \$ 10,335,547 | \$ 0 |

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2015

| | Business-Type Activities | | Governi | mental Activities |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Enterp | rise Fund Food | T / | |
| A | | Service | Interna | Il Service Fund |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Current Assets: Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 1,127,847 | \$ | 2,925,970 |
| Inventory of Supplies at Cost | φ | 27,488 | φ | 2,923,970 |
| Total Current Assets | | 1,155,335 | | 2,925,970 |
| Total Current Assets | | 1,155,555 | | 2,923,970 |
| Non Current Assets: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 483,878 | | 0 |
| Total Assets | | 1,639,213 | | 2,925,970 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Pension: | | | | |
| SERS | | 51,763 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 51,763 | | 0 |
| T • 1 • • • • | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | 267 | | 0 |
| Accounts Payable | | 367 86,080 | | 0 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Intergovernmental Payable | | 16,033 | | 0 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 102,480 | | 0 |
| Total Current Lubinites | | 102,400 | | 0 |
| Long Term Liabilities: | | | | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 75,962 | | 0 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 582,850 | | 0 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | | 658,812 | | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | | 761,292 | | 0 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Pension: | | | | |
| SERS | | 94,599 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 94,599 | | 0 |
| | | | | |
| Net Position: | | 100.070 | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 483,878 | | 0 |
| Unrestricted | ¢ | 351,207 | ¢ | 2,925,970 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 835,085 | \$ | 2,925,970 |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal | | | | |
| service fund activities related to the enterprise fund. | | 269,689 | | |
| Net Position of Business-type Activities | \$ | 1,104,774 | | |
| or zooness sperred, nes | ÷ | 1,10 1,771 | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | -Type Activities rise Fund Food | Governmental Activities | | |
|---|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | - | Service | Interna | l Service Fund | |
| Operating Revenues: | | | | | |
| Sales | \$ | 382,775 | \$ | 0 | |
| Interfund Charges | | 0 | | 275 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 382,775 | | 275 | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 538,292 | | 0 | |
| Fringe Benefits | | 294,255 | | 354,226 | |
| Contractual Services | | 23,258 | | 3,081 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 719,392 | | 0 | |
| Depreciation | | 13,620 | | 0 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 1,588,817 | | 357,307 | |
| Operating Loss | | (1,206,042) | | (357,032) | |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | | |
| Operating Grants | | 1,237,888 | | 0 | |
| Investment Earnings | | 1,649 | | 9,736 | |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | | (170,238) | | 0 | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | 1,069,299 | | 9,736 | |
| Loss Before Contributions | | (136,743) | | (347,296) | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Capital Contributions | | 431,580 | | 0 | |
| Total Contributions | | 431,580 | | 0 | |
| Change in Net Position | | 294,837 | | (347,296) | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated | | 540,248 | | 3,273,266 | |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ | 835,085 | \$ | 2,925,970 | |
| Change in Net Position - Total Enterprise Funds | | 294,837 | | | |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service | | | | | |
| fund activities related to the enterprise fund. | | (13,780) | | | |
| Change in Net Position - Total Business-type Activities | \$ | 281,057 | | | |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Business-Type Activities | Governmental Activities |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | |
| | Enterprise Fund | Internal |
| | Food Service | Service Fund |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | \$200 77 5 | ¢0 |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$382,775 | \$0 275 |
| Cash Received from Interfund Charges | 0 (565,474) | 275 |
| Cash Payments for Goods and Services | · · · · · | (3,081) |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services and Benefits | (833,691) | (354,226) |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities | (1,016,390) | (357,032) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | | |
| Operating Grants Received | 1,069,281 | 0 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 1,069,281 | 0 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | | |
| Acquisition of Equipment | (29,145) | 0 |
| Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (29,145) | 0 |
| | (2),113) | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Receipts of Interest | 1,649 | 9,736 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 1,649 | 9,736 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 25,395 | (347,296) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 1,102,452 | 3,273,266 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$1,127,847 | \$2,925,970 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash | | |
| Used by Operating Activities: | | |
| Operating Loss | (\$1,206,042) | (\$357,032) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to | | |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 13,620 | 0 |
| Donated Commodities Used During the Year | 168,607 | 0 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | |
| Decrease in Inventory | 8,702 | 0 |
| Increase in Deferred Outflows | (51,763) | 0 |
| Decrease in Accounts Payable | (133) | 0 |
| Increase in Accrued Wages and Benefits | 22,858 | 0 |
| Decrease in Intergovernmental Payables | (6,164) | 0 |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences | (5,306) | 0 |
| Increase in Deferred Inflows | 94,599 | |
| Decrease in Net Pension Liability | (55,368) | 0 |
| Total Adjustments | 189,652 | 0 |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities | (\$1,016,390) | (\$357,032) |
| | | |

Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

During Fiscal Year 2015, the Food Service Fund received \$431,580 of capital contributions from Governmental Activities.

Statement of Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2015

| | Private Purpose | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Trust | | | |
| | Special Trust Fund | | Agency | |
| Assets: | | T und | Agency | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 305,820 | \$ | 72,322 |
| Investments | | 45,757 | | 0 |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent | | 520,065 | | 0 |
| Total Assets | | 871,642 | | 72,322 |
| T 1. 1 1971 | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | _ | | |
| Due to Others | | 0 | | 7,154 |
| Due to Students | | 0 | | 65,168 |
| Total Liabilities | | 0 | | 72,322 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 871,642 | | 0 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 871,642 | \$ | 0 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Statement of Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Private Purpose | |
|---|-----------------|----------|
| | Trust | |
| | Special Trust | |
| | Fund | |
| Additions: | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Sales | \$ | 127 |
| Private Donations | | 7,258 |
| Total Contributions | | 7,385 |
| Investment Earnings: | | |
| Interest | | 8,557 |
| Net Decrease in the Fair Value of Investments | | (12,619) |
| Total Investment Earnings | | (4,062) |
| Total Additions | | 3,323 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Community Gifts, Awards and Scholarships | | 10,866 |
| Total Deductions | | 10,866 |
| Change in Net Position | | (7,543) |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | | 879,185 |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ | 871,642 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Piqua City School District, Ohio (the District) is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District is governed by a locally elected five member Board of Education (the Board) which provides educational services. The Board controls the District¢s instructional support facilities staffed by approximately 121 noncertified and approximately 200 certified teaching personnel and administrative employees providing education to 3,534 students.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *"The Financial Reporting Entity,"* and Statement No. 39, *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units,"* in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the District (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization governing board and either the District@stability to impose its will over the organization or the possibility that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on the District. Additionally, the primary government is required to consider other organizations for which the primary government is not financially accountable to determine whether the relationship is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity@statements to be misleading or incomplete. Based on the foregoing, the District@statements to be misleading or includes the following services: instructional (regular, special education, vocational), student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pupil transportation and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings.

The District is a member of the Metropolitan Dayton Educational Cooperative Association, the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council, the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association, the Upper Valley Career Center, and the Educational Regional Service System Region 10. All of the aforementioned entities are jointly governed organizations that provide various services to member school districts, see Note 16 õJointly Governed Organizations.ö Sometimes a government may appoint the voting majority of board members for another entity without establishing a bond of financial accountability with that entity that would justify its inclusion as a component unit. Generally accepted accounting principles refer to entities that meet this description as related organizations. The Piqua Public Library was determined to be a related organization, see Note 17.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u> (Continued)

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit</u> 6 Prior to fiscal year 2015 the Piqua Education Foundation was reported as a discretely presented component unit of the District. Beginning in fiscal year 2015 the Piqua Education Foundation is no longer considered a component unit of the District.

The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of its significant accounting policies.

B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> - <u>Fund Accounting</u>

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - These are funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the Districtøs expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of õfinancial flowö (sources, uses and balances of financial resources). The following are the Districtøs major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - This fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Bond Retirement Fund ó To account for resources that are used for payment of principal, interest, and fiscal charges on general obligation debt.

<u>Ohio</u> <u>School</u> <u>Facilities</u> <u>Commission</u> <u>Construction</u> <u>Fund</u> ó This fund accounts for state grant monies and debt proceeds to be used for the construction of new school facilities.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary Funds - The proprietary funds are accounted for on an õeconomic resourcesö measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of the proprietary funds are included on the statement of net position. The proprietary fund operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises in which the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The Districtøs major enterprise fund is:

<u>Food Service</u> <u>Fund</u> ó This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> - The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Liability Self Insurance Fund accounts for the 10% risk premium applicable to the employee health and dental plans.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary category is split into two classifications: private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations or other governments and therefore not available to support the Districtøs own programs. The Districtøs only trust fund is a private purpose trust that accounts for scholarship programs, gifts and awards for specific students. State law permits the District to appropriate for purposes consistent with the endowmentøs intent, net appreciation, both realized and unrealized. The agency funds, which account for student managed activities and athletic tournament monies, are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities), and do not involve the measurement of results of operation.

C. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> – <u>Financial Statements</u>

<u>Government-wide</u> <u>Financial</u> <u>Statements</u> ó The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid õdoubling upö revenues and expenses. Other interfund services provided and used are not eliminated. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the Districtøs governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements ó Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, current liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Private purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term õavailableö means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which for the District is considered to be 60 days after fiscal year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered susceptible to accrual at year end: property taxes, income taxes, tuition, grants and entitlements, student fees, and interest on investments.

Current property taxes measurable at June 30, 2015, and which are not intended to finance fiscal year 2015 operations, have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources. Delinquent property taxes measurable and available (received within 60 days) and amounts available as an advance on future tax settlements are recognized as revenue at year end.

The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds and the fiduciary funds. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Revenues – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** – Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income and property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the fiscal year in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

E. <u>Budgetary</u> Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year.

All funds other than agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds are required to be reported. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Supplemental budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

1. Tax Budget

By January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit an annual operating budget for the following fiscal year to the Board of Education for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by January 20 of each year for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following fiscal year.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary</u> Process (Continued)

2. Estimated Resources

Prior to April 1, the Board accepts by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission (Secretificate of Estimated Resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about July 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or actual receipts exceed current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement as final budget reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2015.

3. Appropriations

A temporary appropriation measure to control expenditures may be passed on or about July 1 of each year for the period July 1 through September 30. An annual appropriation resolution must be passed by October 1 of each year for the period July 1 through June 30. The appropriation resolution establishes spending controls at the fund level. The appropriation resolution may be amended during the year as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources as certified. The allocation of appropriations may be modified during the year. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. The budgetary figures which appear in the õStatement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actualö are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results to the final budget. All amendments and modifications are included in final budget amounts presented.

4. Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

5. Basis of Budgeting

The Districtøs budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lie in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on a cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on a budgetary basis.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the General Fund:

| | General |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | Fund |
| GAAP Basis (as reported) | \$1,560,270 |
| Increase (Decrease): | |
| Accrued Revenues | |
| at June 30, 2015, | |
| received during FY 2016 | (4,542,235) |
| Accrued Revenues | |
| at June 30, 2014, | |
| received during FY 2015 | 4,201,733 |
| Accrued Expenditures | |
| at June 30, 2015, | |
| paid during FY 2016 | 3,204,097 |
| Accrued Expenditures | |
| at June 30, 2014, | |
| paid during FY 2015 | (3,155,150) |
| Encumbrances Outstanding | (318,015) |
| Perspective Difference: | |
| Activity of Funds Reclassified | |
| for GAAP Reporting Purposes | (68,540) |
| Budget Basis | \$882,160 |

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits and investments with original maturities of less than three months.

The District pools its cash for investment and resource management purposes. Each fundøs equity in pooled cash and investments represents the balance on hand as if each fund maintained its own cash and investment account. See Note 6, õCash, Cash Equivalents and Investments.ö

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. Investments

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, õ*Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*ö, the District reports its investments at fair value, except for nonparticipating investment contracts (repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit) which are reported at cost. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, are recognized as revenue in the operating statements. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices. See Note 6, õCash, Cash Equivalents and Investments.ö

H. Inventory

On the government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds when purchased and in the proprietary funds when used.

I. <u>Capital Assets and Depreciation</u>

Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,500 and an estimated useful life threshold of five or more years.

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities

Governmental activities capital assets are those not directly related to the business type funds. These generally are acquired or constructed for governmental activities and are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years). These assets are reported in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, but they are not reported in the Fund Financial Statements.

Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Estimated historical costs for governmental activities capital asset values were initially determined in 1993 by utilizing the services of Industrial Appraisal Company or by identifying historical costs where such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

I. <u>Capital Assets and Depreciation</u> (Continued)

2. Property, Plant and Equipment ó Business Type Activities

Property, plant and equipment acquired by the proprietary funds are stated at cost (or estimated historical cost), including interest capitalized during construction and architectural and engineering fees where applicable. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. These assets are reported in both the Business-Type Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the respective funds.

3. Depreciation

All capital assets are depreciated, excluding land and construction in progress. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Governmental and |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | Business-Type Activities |
| Description | Estimated Lives (in years) |
| Land Improvements | 25 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 25 - 75 |
| Machinery, Equipment, Vehicles, Furniture and | 5 - 25 |
| Fixtures | |

J. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

| Obligation | Fund |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds | Debt Service Fund |
| Certificates of Participation | Debt Service Fund |
| Compensated Absences | General Fund, Food Service Fund |

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. <u>Compensated</u> <u>Absences</u>

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," vacation benefits are accrued as a liability when an employeegs right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered, and it is probable that the employee will be compensated through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement. Administrators and classified staff who work twelve month contracts are granted vacation leave based on length of service and position. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. Employees may earn 15 days of sick leave per year up to a maximum of 270 days. Upon retirement, employees will receive twenty-five percent of the accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 60 days. The employees are also eligible to receive payment for õearned daysö, one additional day of pay for each fiscal year the employee has perfect attendance. The payment for these õearned daysö are in addition to the maximum of 60 days. Employees who retire at the end of the year in which they reach a total of thirty years with the state retirement system will receive a bonus equal to 23% of their base salary. The aforementioned severance is added to the bonus and paid over three years. For governmental funds, that portion of unpaid compensated absences that is expected to be paid using expendable, available resources is reported as an expenditure in the fund from which the individual earning the leave is paid, and a corresponding liability is reflected in the account õCompensated Absences Payable.ö For governmental funds, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. In the government wide statement of net position, õCompensated Absences Payableö is recorded within the õDue within one yearö account and the long-term portion of the liability is recorded within the õDue in more than one yearö account. Compensated absences are expensed in the proprietary funds when earned and the related liability is reported within the fund.

L. <u>Net</u> Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes represents balances in special revenue funds which are restricted in use per grant agreements.

Of the Districtøs \$12,619,152 in restricted net position, none is restricted by enabling legislation.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

M. Pensions

The provision for pension cost is recorded when the related payroll is accrued and the obligation is incurred.

N. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

O. <u>Restricted Assets</u>

Restricted assets in the debt service fund represent cash and cash equivalents set aside for outstanding bonds and coupons not yet redeemed.

P. <u>Fund Balance</u>

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The õnot in spendable formö criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

P. Fund Balance (Continued)

Restricted – The fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District Board of Education, including giving the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes. The School District Board of Education may assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenues and appropriations in the subsequent years appropriated budget. Through the Districts purchasing policy the Board of Education has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes, which are also reported as assigned fund balance.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned. The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Q. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

R. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 11.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. On the government-wide statement of net position and governmental funds balance sheet, property taxes that are intended to finance future fiscal periods are reported as deferred inflows. In addition, the governmental funds balance sheet reports deferred inflows which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the item, unavailable amounts, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable amounts for property taxes and grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position explained in Note 11.

S. <u>Operating Revenues and Expenses</u>

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are sales for food service and interfund charges for the internal service funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. The District had no extraordinary or special items during fiscal year 2015.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 2 – COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Fund Deficits - The fund deficits at June 30, 2015 of \$7,847 in the Race to the Top Fund, \$4,349 in the School Conflict Management Grant Fund, \$10,367 in the IDEA-B Fund, \$34,101 in the Title I Fund, \$28,287 in the Title II-A Fund, and \$809 in the Straight A Grant Fund (special revenue funds) arise from the recognized on the budgetary basis. The deficits do not exist under the budgetary/cash basis of accounting. The General Fund provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

NOTE 3 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE AND RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

For fiscal year 2015, the District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, õAccounting and Financial Reporting for Pensionsö and GASB Statement No. 71, õPension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Dateô an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68.ö GASB 68 established standards for measuring and recognizing pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources deferred inflows of resources and expense/expenditure.

In addition, the District performed a complete reappraisal of capital assets during fiscal year 2015, increasing the capitalization threshold to \$2,500.

The implementation of GASB 68 and reappraisal of capital assets had the following effect on net position as reported June 30, 2014:

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Food Service Fund |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Net position June 30, 2014 | \$64,477,547 | \$1,510,484 | \$1,227,015 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | (41,490,069) | (684,864) | (684,864) |
| Deferred Outflow - Payments Subsequent to Measurement Date | 2,061,385 | 46,646 | 46,646 |
| Capital Asset Reappraisal | (4,525,650) | (48,549) | (48,549) |
| Restated Net Position June 30, 2014 | \$20,523,213 | \$823,717 | \$540,248 |

Other than employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date, the District made no restatement for deferred inflows/outflows of resources as the information needed to generate these restatements was not available.

NOTE 4 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

| Fund Balances | General | Bond Retirement | OSFC Construction | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Supplies Inventory | \$1,444 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,444 |
| Endowments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,919 | 46,919 |
| Total Nonspendable | 1,444 | 0 | 0 | 46,919 | 48,363 |
| Restricted: | | | | | |
| Endowments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,620 | 17,620 |
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 709,722 | 709,722 |
| Auxiliary Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,385 | 31,385 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310,704 | 310,704 |
| Technology Improvements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Targeted Academic Assistance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,633 | 44,633 |
| Debt Service Payments | 0 | 2,908,916 | 0 | 0 | 2,908,916 |
| Capital Acquisition and Improvement | 0 | 0 | 5,438,504 | 2,671,214 | 8,109,718 |
| Total Restricted | 0 | 2,908,916 | 5,438,504 | 3,785,778 | 12,133,198 |
| Assigned: | | | | | |
| Capital Replacement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,558 | 94,558 |
| Public School Support | 511,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 511,019 |
| Instruction | 105,613 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,613 |
| Support Services | 93,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,611 |
| Total Assigned: | 710,243 | 0 | 0 | 94,558 | 804,801 |
| Unassigned | 11,793,972 | 0 | 0 | (85,760) | 11,708,212 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$12,505,659 | \$2,908,916 | \$5,438,504 | \$3,841,495 | \$24,694,574 |

NOTE 5 – EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances ó total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government ó wide statement of activities. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

Amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period:

| Capital Outlay Depreciation Expense | \$21,035,235 (1,289,441) \$19,745,794 |
|--|---|
| Governmental revenues not reported in the funds: | |
| Decrease in Delinquent Tax Revenue | (\$11,247) |
| Decrease in Grants Receivable | (4,775,684) (\$4,786,931) |
| Net amount of long-term debt issuance and bond principal pay | vments: |
| Bond Principal Payment | \$6,528,749 |
| Deferred Loss on Early Retirement of Debt | (212,207) |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | (4,865,000) |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds Issued | (245,182) |
| Bond Premium Amortization | 267,613 |
| Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | (46,719) |
| | \$1,427,254 |
| Expenses not requiring the use of current financial resources: | |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences Payable | \$226,046 |
| Increase in Supplies Inventory | 226 |
| | \$226,272 |

NOTE 6 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash, cash equivalents and investments. In addition, investments are separately held by a number of individual funds.

Statutes require the classification of funds held by the District into three categories. Category 1 consists of õactiveö funds - those funds required to be kept in a õcashö or õnear cashö status for immediate use by the District. Such funds must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury or in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts.

Category 2 consists of õinactiveö funds - those funds not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive funds may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Category 3 consists of õinterimö funds - those funds which are not needed for immediate use but, which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;
- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

NOTE 6 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the governmentøs deposits may not be returned. Protection of District cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the District places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, municipal corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions. The Districtøs policy is to deposit funds with banking institutions which collateralize public monies in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

At fiscal year end the carrying amount of the Districtø deposits was \$20,822,873 and the bank balance was \$21,879,327. Federal depository insurance covered \$3,195,889 of the bank balance and \$18,683,438 was collateralized by the financial institutionsøpublic entity deposit pools in the manner described above.

B. Investments

The District's investments at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

| | | | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Credit | | | |
| | Fair Value | Rating | less than 1 | 1-3 | 3-5 |
| Common Stocks | \$187,880 | N/A | \$187,880 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Money Market Fund | 196,988 | AAAm/Aaa ^{1,2} | 196,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate Bond Fund | 71,843 | AAA-BB ¹ | 71,843 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate Equities Fund | 262,419 | NA | 262,419 | 0 | 0 |
| REIT Fund | 28,819 | NA | 28,819 | 0 | 0 |
| Marketable CD's | 4,882,916 | AAA^3 | 1,586,235 | 2,204,311 | 1,092,370 |
| FNMA | 202,087 | $AA+/aa3^{1,2}$ | 0 | 103,345 | 98,742 |
| FFCB | 2,141,775 | $AA+/aa3^{1,2}$ | 0 | 600,730 | 1,541,045 |
| FHLB | 944,713 | $AA+/aa3^{1,2}$ | 0 | 249,605 | 695,108 |
| FHLMC | 99,954 | $AA + /aa3^{1,2}$ | 0 | 99,954 | 0 |
| Total Investments | \$9,019,394 | | \$2,334,184 | \$3,257,945 | \$3,427,265 |

¹ Standard & Poorøs

² Moodyøs Investor Service

³ All are fully FDIC insured and therefore have an implied AAA credit rating

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 6 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. <u>Investments</u> (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk ó The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of settlement date.

Investment Credit Risk ó The District has no investment policy that limits its investment choices other than the limitation of State statute for õinterimö funds described previously.

Concentration of Credit Risk 6 The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in one issuer. Of the Districtøs total investments, 54% are in Marketable CDøs, 24% are FFCB, 10% are FHLB, and 12% are in other investments.

Custodial Credit Risk ó The Districtøs balance of investments are held by the trust department of its banking institution in the Districtøs name. The District has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code as described under Deposits.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 7 - TAXES

A. <u>Property Tax</u>

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2015 represents collections of calendar year 2014 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2015 were levied after April 1, 2014, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2014, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2015 represents collections of calendar year 2014 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2015 became a lien December 31, 2013, were levied after April 1, 2014 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including Piqua City School District. The County Auditor periodically remits to the District its portion of the taxes collected. The assessed values for collection in fiscal year 2015 were as follows:

| | 2014 Second Half Collections | 2015 First Half Collections |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate | \$371,221,370 | \$369,583,590 |
| Public Utility Personal | 5,843,490 | 6,167,950 |
| Total Assessed Value | \$377,064,860 | \$375,751,540 |
| Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation | \$50.45 | \$50.46 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 7 - TAXES (Continued)

B. Income Tax

Effective January 1, 1991 the District levied a voted tax of 0.5 percent for general operations on the income of residents and of estates. In March 2008 the voters approved an additional 0.75 percent tax. Employers of residents are required to withhold income tax on compensation and remit the tax to the State. Taxpayers are required to file an annual return. The State makes quarterly distributions to the District after withholding amounts for administrative fees and estimated refunds. Income tax revenue is credited to the General Fund.

NOTE 8 – INTERFUND TRANSACTONS

On the Statement of Net Position, the Business-Type Activities reported an internal balance at June 30, 2015 of \$269,689 which is offset in the Governmental Activities by the same amount.

Following is a summary of interfund receivables/payables for all funds at June 30, 2015:

| | Interfund Loan | Interfund Loan |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Receivable Payable | |
| General Fund | \$1,103,926 | \$0 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 0 | 1,103,926 |
| Totals | \$1,103,926 | \$1,103,926 |

These Interfund Loans are short-term loans to cover a temporary cash deficit.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. <u>Governmental Activities Capital Assets</u>

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at June 30, 2015:

| Historical Cost: | Restated | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Class | June 30, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2015 |
| Capital assets not being depreciat | ted: | | | |
| Land | \$314,811 | \$0 | \$0 | \$314,811 |
| Construction in Progress | 33,919,791 | 19,934,847 | (39,196,725) | 14,657,913 |
| | 34,234,602 | 19,934,847 | (39,196,725) | 14,972,724 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 4,480,687 | 1,752,725 | 0 | 6,233,412 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 28,222,323 | 37,444,000 | (4,308,515) | 61,357,808 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,634,427 | 741,762 | 0 | 2,376,189 |
| Vehicles | 1,983,254 | 358,626 | 0 | 2,341,880 |
| Total Cost | \$70,555,293 | \$60,231,960 | (\$43,505,240) | \$87,282,013 |
| Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | |
| Class | June 30, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2015 |
| Land Improvements | (\$2,955,142) | (\$221,789) | \$0 | (\$3,176,931) |
| Buildings and Improvements | (11,593,285) | (885,455) | 3,199,000 | (9,279,740) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (856,499) | (85,847) | 0 | (942,346) |
| Vehicles | (1,689,407) | (96,350) | 0 | (1,785,757) |
| Total Depreciation | (\$17,094,333) | (\$1,289,441) * | \$3,199,000 | (\$15,184,774) |
| Net Value: | \$53,460,960 | | | \$72,097,239 |

* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction | \$6,371 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Support Services: | |
| Instructional Staff | 696 |
| Administration | 866 |
| Business | 503 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 18,986 |
| Pupil Transportation | 96,350 |
| Central | 1,146,385 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 19,284 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$1,289,441 |

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

B. <u>Business-Type</u> <u>Activities</u> <u>Capital</u> <u>Assets</u>

Summary by Category at June 30, 2015:

| Historical Cost: | Restated June 30, | | | June 30, |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Class | 2014 | Additions | Deletions | 2015 |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$782,146 | \$460,725 | (\$428,571) | \$814,300 |
| Total Cost | \$782,146 | \$460,725 | (\$428,571) | \$814,300 |
| Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | |
| | June 30, | | | June 30, |
| Class | 2014 | Additions | Deletions | 2015 |
| Class Machinery and Equipment | , | Additions (\$13,620) | Deletions \$258,333 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 2014 | | | 2015 |

NOTE 10 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2015 consisted of taxes, accounts and intergovernmental receivables.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

All of the Districtøs full-time employees participate in one of two separate retirement systems which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans.

A. <u>Net Pension Liability</u>

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions-óbetween an employer and its employeesô of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employeeô on a deferred-payment basisô as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the Districtøs proportionate share of each pension planøs collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension planøs fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the Districtøs obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employeesø services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension planøs board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each planøs unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description óDistrict non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERSø fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

| | Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 * | Eligible to Retire on or after August 1, 2017 |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Benefits | Any age with 30 years of service credit | Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit |
| Actuarially Reduced Benefits | Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit |

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary. One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy ó Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERSø Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the Systemøs funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.18 percent. The remaining 0.82 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The Districtøs contractually required contribution to SERS was \$529,546 for fiscal year 2015. Of this amount \$44,015 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description (Continued)

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description óDistrict licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRSø fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org</u>.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description (Continued)

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a members defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a members Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the memberøs designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the memberøs account balance.

Funding Policy ó Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate was increased one percent July 1, 2014, and will be increased one percent each year until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, plan members were required to contribute 12 percent of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2015 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The Districtøs contractually required contribution to STRS was \$1,696,600 for fiscal year 2015. Of this amount \$290,272 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

C. <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net | | | |
| Pension Liability | \$6,593,398 | \$28,901,770 | \$35,495,168 |
| Proportion of the Net Pension | | | |
| Liability | 0.130280% | 0.1188226% | |
| Pension Expense | \$387,747 | \$1,123,224 | \$1,510,971 |

At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$56,117 | \$278,242 | \$334,359 |
| School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 529,546 | 1,696,600 | 2,226,146 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$585,663 | \$1,974,842 | \$2,560,505 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Net difference between projected and | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$1,070,127 | \$5,346,937 | \$6,417,064 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$1,070,127 | \$5,346,937 | \$6,417,064 |

\$2,226,146 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30: | | | |
| 2016 | (\$253,503) | (\$1,267,173) | (\$1,520,676) |
| 2017 | (253,503) | (1,267,174) | (1,520,677) |
| 2018 | (253,502) | (1,267,174) | (1,520,676) |
| 2019 | (253,502) | (1,267,174) | (1,520,676) |
| Total | (\$1,014,010) | (\$5,068,695) | (\$6,082,705) |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

SERSø total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee¢ entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2014, are presented below:

| Wage Inflation | 3.25 percent |
|--|--|
| Future Salary Increases, including inflation | 4.00 percent to 22 percent |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA | 3 percent |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.75 percent net of investments expense, including inflation |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2010.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERSø *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation.

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | 1110000 | |
| Cash | 1.00 % | 0.00 % |
| US Stocks | 22.50 | 5.00 |
| Non-US Stocks | 22.50 | 5.50 |
| Fixed Income | 19.00 | 1.50 |
| Private Equity | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Real Assets | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| Multi-Asset Strategies | 15.00 | 7.50 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, the planøs fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what each planges net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.75%) | (7.75%) | (8.75%) |
| School District's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$9,406,818 | \$6,593,398 | \$4,227,066 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.75 percent |
|----------------------------|--|
| Projected salary increases | 2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20 |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.75 percent, net of investment expenses |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments | 2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before |
| (COLA) | August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, |
| | or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date. |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022ô Scale AA) for Males and Females. Malesøages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRSø investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Domestic Equity | 31.00 % | 8.00 % |
| International Equity | 26.00 | 7.85 |
| Alternatives | 14.00 | 8.00 |
| Fixed Income | 18.00 | 3.75 |
| Real Estate | 10.00 | 6.75 |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRSø fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2014. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2014.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

| | Current | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.75%) | (7.75%) | (8.75%) |
| School District's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$41,376,036 | \$28,901,770 | \$18,352,740 |

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. <u>School Employee Retirement System</u>

Plan Description ó The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physiciansøfees through several types of plans including HMOøs, PPOøs, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERSø website at www.ohsers.org_under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERSø Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Health care is financed through a combination of employer contributions and retiree premiums, copays and deductibles on covered health care expenses, investment returns, and any funds received as a result of SERSø participation in Medicare programs. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

Funding Policy ó State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2015, 0.82 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount (\$20,450 for 2015), pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employerøs SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The Districtøs contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$112,897, \$72,238, and \$69,861 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 12 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description ó The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physiciansø fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy ó Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2015, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to zero percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The Districtøs contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$0, \$121,645, and \$135,152 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Detail of the changes in the long term debt of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| | Restated Balance June 30, 2014 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2015 | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2005 School Improvement Refunding 3.0-4.2% | \$5,197,633 | \$0 | (\$5,197,633) | \$0 | \$0 |
| Bond Premium | 254,711 | 0 | (254,711) | 0 | 0 |
| | 5,452,344 | 0 | (5,452,344) | 0 | 0 |
| Interest Accretion | 505,648 | 46,719 | (552,367) | 0 | 0 |
| Total 2005 School Improvement Refunding Bonds | 5,957,992 | 46,719 | (6,004,711) | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 School Improvement Refunding 2.0-4.0% | 0 | 4,865,000 | 0 | 4,865,000 | 955,000 |
| Bond Premium | 0 | 245,182 | 0 | 245,182 | 0 |
| Total 2015 School Improvement Refunding Bonds | 0 | 5,110,182 | 0 | 5,110,182 | 955,000 |
| 2012 School Facility Construction 1.5-5.0% | 27,750,000 | 0 | (675,000) | 27,075,000 | 685,000 |
| Bond Premium | 335,461 | 0 | (12,902) | 322,559 | 0 |
| Total 2012 School Facility Construction Bonds | 28,085,461 | 0 | (687,902) | 27,397,559 | 685,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 34,043,453 | 5,156,901 | (6,692,613) | 32,507,741 | 1,640,000 |
| Certificates of Participation: | | | | | |
| Energy Conservation Improvement 6.75% | 3,770,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,770,000 | 0 |
| Net Pension Liability: | | | | | |
| State Teachers Retirement System | 34,427,600 | 0 | (5,525,830) | 28,901,770 | 0 |
| School Employees Retirement System | 7,062,469 | 0 | (1,051,921) | 6,010,548 | 0 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | 41,490,069 | 0 | (6,577,751) | 34,912,318 | 0 |
| Compensated Absences | 2,161,399 | 397,190 | (415,628) | 2,142,961 | 335,629 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 81,464,921 | 5,554,091 | (13,685,992) | 73,333,020 | 1,975,629 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability School Employees Retirement System | 684,864 | 0 | (102,014) | 582,850 | 0 |
| Compensated Absences | 81,268 | 6,813 | (12,119) | 75,962 | 0 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 766,132 | 6,813 | (114,133) | 658,812 | 0 |
| Total Long-Term Debt | | | | | |
| and Other Obligations | \$82,231,053 | \$5,560,904 | (\$13,800,125) | \$73,991,832 | \$1,975,629 |

The Districtøs overall debt margin was \$4,122,991 with an unvoted debt margin of \$375,752 at June 30, 2015.

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. Principal and Interest Requirements

A summary of the Districtøs future long-term debt funding requirements including principal and interest payments as of June 30, 2015, follows:

| | Gen | eral Obligation B | onds | Certificates of Participation | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Years | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | | |
| 2016 | \$1,640,000 | \$1,053,220 | \$2,693,220 | \$0 | \$254,476 | \$254,476 | | |
| 2017 | 1,635,000 | 1,055,657 | 2,690,657 | 0 | 254,476 | 254,476 | | |
| 2018 | 1,680,000 | 1,015,207 | 2,695,207 | 0 | 254,476 | 254,476 | | |
| 2019 | 1,725,000 | 971,807 | 2,696,807 | 0 | 254,476 | 254,476 | | |
| 2020 | 1,765,000 | 941,144 | 2,706,144 | 0 | 254,476 | 254,476 | | |
| 2021-2025 | 4,095,000 | 4,083,796 | 8,178,796 | 0 | 1,272,380 | 1,272,380 | | |
| 2026-2030 | 4,945,000 | 3,220,822 | 8,165,822 | 3,770,000 | 508,952 | 4,278,952 | | |
| 2031-2035 | 5,830,000 | 2,301,403 | 8,131,403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2036-2040 | 7,035,000 | 1,043,500 | 8,078,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2041 | 1,590,000 | 31,800 | 1,621,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Totals | \$31,940,000 | \$15,718,356 | \$47,658,356 | \$3,770,000 | \$3,053,712 | \$6,823,712 | | |

B. Defeased Debt

In April 2005, the District defeased \$8,390,000 of General Obligation Bonds for School Building Improvements, dated November 15, 1997, through the issuance of \$8,389,990 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2005 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States Government and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds, which have an outstanding balance of \$4,390,000 at June 30, 2015, are not included in the District¢s outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligations through the advance refunding.

In March 2015, the District refunded \$5,197,633 of General Obligation Bonds for School Building Improvements, dated April 28, 2005, through the issuance of \$4,865,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2015 Bonds have been used to currently refund the 2005 bonds. The District reduced its aggregate debt service payments over the life of the refunded bonds by \$382,746 and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$344,467.

NOTE 14 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters.

The District purchases property and liability insurance through Liberty Mutual.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverages from coverages in the prior year. In addition, settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverages in any of the past three fiscal years.

Workers' compensation claims are covered through the District's participation in the State of Ohio's program. The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based upon a rate per \$100 of payroll. The rate is determined based on accident history and administrative costs.

The District established the Self Insurance Fund during fiscal year 1997 to account for the proceeds of the contingent premium program administered by Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield. The program allows the District to limit the risk of loss to a pre-determined level while benefiting from cash flow advantages and sharing in gains for positive claims experience. Under the contingent premium program, the District remits to Anthem a reduced insurance premium, 90% of the normal fully insured premium, during the twelve month rating period. The District deposits the difference between the contingent premium and the risk premium, 110% of the normal fully insured premium, into the Self Insurance Fund. The risk premium is the maximum liability rate established at the beginning of the contract year. Incurred claims and administrative expenses are calculated at the end of every twelve month period. If the total expenses for the year are equal to or below the amount paid in the contingent premium, no additional payment is due. If total expenses exceed the contingent premium, the District must pay the excess, but only up to the risk premium. Settlement has not yet occurred for plan year 2015, but there is no expectation of additional premium. The district loss ratio was approximately 78% for the year.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 15 – SET-ASIDES

The District is required by state law to set aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined, into reserve. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the reserve activity (cash-basis) was as follows:

| | Capital |
|--|-------------|
| | Acquisition |
| Set-aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2014 | \$0 |
| Current Year Set-Aside Requirement | 608,697 |
| Current Year Offset Credits | (912,770) |
| Qualifying Disbursements | (399,841) |
| Total | (\$703,914) |
| Set-aside Cash Balance | \$0 |

Although the District had offsets and qualifying disbursements during the year that reduced the set-aside amounts below zero, the extra amount for capital acquisition may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future years. Negative amounts for capital acquisition are therefore not presented as being carried forward to the next fiscal year.

NOTE 16 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

A. <u>Metropolitan Dayton Educational Cooperative Association</u>

The Metropolitan Dayton Educational Cooperative Association (MDECA) is a not-for-profit computer service organization, whose primary function is to provide information technology services to its member school districts with some emphasis being placed on accounting, payroll, personnel records and inventory control services. Other areas of service provided by MDECA include student scheduling, attendance reporting, grade reporting, internet services and curriculum technology support.

The MDECA is one of twenty-three regional service organizations serving over 900 educational agencies in the State of Ohio that make up the Ohio Educational Computer Network (OECN). These service organizations are known as õData Acquisition Sites.ö The OECN is a collective group of Data Acquisition Sites, authorized pursuant to Section 3301.075 of the Revised Code, and their member school districts. Such sites, in conjunction with the Ohio Department of Education, comprise a statewide delivery system to provide comprehensive, cost-effective accounting and other administrative and instructional computer services for participating Ohio school districts. Funding for this network and for the MDECA is derived from the State of Ohio and from user fees.

NOTE 16 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

A. <u>Metropolitan Dayton Educational Cooperative Association</u> (Continued)

There are currently seventy-six consortium members (member school districts) in the Ohio counties of Butler, Clarke, Cuyahoga, Darke, Franklin, Greene, Hamilton, Lucas, Miami and Montgomery. These consortium members are comprised of public school districts, community schools, joint vocational school districts, and educational service centers and are voting members of the MDECA.

The laws governing the Ohio Educational Computer Network require that a board of education serve as a fiscal agent for Data Acquisition Sites receiving state funds. Specifically, Revised Code Section 3301.075 requires MDECA to conform to Revised Code Section 3313.92 in order for the MDECA to receive Ohio Educational Computer Network funds from the State Department of Education. Agreements entered into pursuant to Revised Code Section 3313.92 must be approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, who has interpreted this Revised Code Section to require a board of education to serve as a fiscal agent for a Data Acquisition Site receiving funds from the Ohio Education Computer Network.

For this reason, the Montgomery County Educational Service Center serves as the fiscal agent for the MDECA and performs certain functions that might otherwise be performed by the MDECA Board of Directors in order to ensure receipt of funds from the Ohio Educational Computer Network. Essentially, these functions are to apply for and maintain the Data Acquisition Site permit for the central data processing equipment and to hold legal title to the central data processing equipment. During fiscal year 2015, the Piqua City School District paid \$241,417 to MDECA. The MDECA¢s office is located in 225 Linwood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45405.

B. Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council

The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC) is a purchasing cooperative made up of over 126 public school districts in 18 counties. The purpose of the cooperative is to obtain prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges or other assessments as established by the SOEPC.

Each member district has one voting representative. Title to any and all equipment, furniture and supplies purchased by the SOEPC is held in trust for the member districts. Any district withdrawing from the SOEPC shall forfeit its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. One year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group. During this time, the withdrawing member is liable for all member obligations. Payments to the SOEPC are made from the General Fund. During fiscal year 2015, the Piqua City School District paid \$1,791 to SOEPC. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Cooperative, Ken Swink, Director, 303 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 208 Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

NOTE 16 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

C. <u>Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association</u>

The Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA) is a not-for-profit corporation formed under Section 1702.01 of the Ohio Revised Code. The purpose of this corporation is to serve the educational needs of the area through television programming for the advancement of educational programs.

The Board of Trustees is comprised of twenty-one representatives of SOITA member schools or institutions. Twenty-one representatives are elected from within the counties, i.e. Auglaize, Brown, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Darke, Fayette, Greene, Hamilton, Logan, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Preble, Shelby and Warren. Montgomery, Greene and Butler Counties shall elect two representatives per area. All superintendents except for those from educational service centers vote on the representatives after the remaining committee nominees run. One at-large non-public representative shall be elected by the non-public school SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA service area. One at-large higher educational representative shall be elected by higher education SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA service area.

All member districts are obligated to pay fees, charges or other assessments as established by the SOITA. Upon dissolution, the net position shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. Payments to SOITA are made from the General Fund. During fiscal year 2015, the Piqua City School District paid \$5,759 to the SOITA. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association, Frank DePalma, Interim Director, 150 East Sixth Street, Franklin, Ohio 45005.

D. <u>Upper Valley Career Center</u>

The Upper Valley Career Center (Career Center) is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio which provides vocational education. The Career Center operates under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each participating School Districtøs elected board. The Board possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. The degree of control exercised by the District is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information can be obtained from Paul Carpenter, who serves as Treasurer, 8811 Career Drive, Piqua, Ohio 45356.

NOTE 16 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

E. <u>Educational Regional Service System Region 10</u>

The School District participates in the Educational Regional Service System (ERSS) Region 10, a jointly governed organization consisting of educational entities within Clark, Darke, Greene, Miami, Montgomery, and Preble counties. The purpose of the ERSS is to provide support services to school districts, community schools, and chartered nonpublic schools within the region by supporting State and school initiatives and efforts to improve school effectiveness and student achievement with a specific reference to the provision of special education and related services. The ERSS is governed by an advisory council, which is the policymaking body for the educational entities within the region, who identifies regional needs and priorities for educational services and develops corresponding policies to coordinate the delivery of services. They are also charged with the responsibility of monitoring the implementation of State and regional initiatives and school improvement efforts. The Advisory Council is made up of the director of the ERSS, the superintendent of each educational service center within the region, the superintendent of the regiongs largest and smallest school district, the director and an employee from each education technology center, one representative of a four-year institution of higher education and appointed by the Ohio Board of Regents, one representative of a two-year institution of higher education and appointed by the Ohio Association of Community Colleges, three board of education members (one each from a city, exempted village, and local school district within the region), and one business representative. The degree of control exercised by any participating educational entity is limited to its representation on the Advisory Council. Financial information can be obtained from the Montgomery County Educational Service Center, 200 South Keowee Street, Dayton, Ohio, 45402.

NOTE 17 – RELATED ORGANIZATION

The Piqua Public Library is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Library is governed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Piqua City School District Board of Education. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgeting authority, hires and fires personnel and does not depend on the District for operational subsidies. Although the District does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The determination to request approval of a tax, the rate and the purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. Financial information can be obtained from the Piqua Public Library, William H. Stump, Financial Officer, 116 W. High Street, Piqua, Ohio 45356.

NOTE 18 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2015.

B. Litigation

The District is a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects. The Districtøs management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

C. School Foundation

School District Foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. Effective for the 2014-2015 school year, traditional school districts must comply with minimum hours of instruction, instead of a minimum number of school days each year. The funding formula the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to follow will continue to adjust as enrollment information is updated by the school district, which can extend past the fiscal year end. As of the date of this report, ODE has not finalized the impact of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2015 Foundation funding for the school district; therefore, the financial statement impact is not determinable at this time. ODE and management believe this will result in either a receivable to or liability of the District.

NOTE 19 – SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2015 the District had encumbrance commitments in the Governmental Funds as follows:

| Fund | Encumbrances |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$323,015 |
| OSFC Construction Fund | 3,512,658 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 433,327 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$4,269,000 |



Required Supplemental Information

Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Current Year

| St | ate Teachers Retirement System |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | 2014 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | on 0.11882261% |
| District's proportionate share of the r pension liability (asset) | net \$28,901,770 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$12,156,608 |
| District's proportionate share of the r pension liability (asset) as a percentag of its covered-employee payroll | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 74.70% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and State Teachers Retirement System

School Employees Retirement System

| Fiscal Year | 2014 |
|---|-------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.130280% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$6,593,398 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$3,807,165 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 173.18% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 71.70% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and School Employees Retirement System

Notes: The District implemented GASB Statements 68 in 2015. Information prior to 2014 is not available. The schedule is reported as of the measurement date of the Net Pension Liability.

Schedule of District Contributions Last Two Fiscal Years

State Teachers Retirement System

| Fiscal Year | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$1,580,359 | \$1,696,600 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 1,580,359 | 1,696,600 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$0 | \$0 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$12,156,608 | \$12,118,571 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 13.00% | 14.00% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and State Teachers Retirement System

| Fiscal Year | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$527,673 | \$529,546 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 527,673 | 529,546 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$0 | \$0 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$3,807,165 | \$4,017,800 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 13.86% | 13.18% |

School Employees Retirement System

Source: District Treasurer's Office and School Employees Retirement System

Notes: The District implemented GASB Statement 68 in 2015. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Combining and Individual Fund STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

The following combining statements and schedules include the Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to private purpose trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Public School Support Fund

To account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes, curricular and extracurricular, approved by board resolutions. (The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances are not presented because this fund is reported as part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis.)

Other Grant Fund

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

District Managed Activity Fund

To account for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity without involvement in the management of the program. Typically this includes athletic programs, band, cheerleaders and other similar activities.

Auxiliary Services Fund

To account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending nonpublic schools within the District.

Race to the Top Fund

To account for monies received to provide either a new program or expansion of an existing program in specific educational areas.

Special Revenue Funds

School Conflict Management Grant Fund

To account for monies received to provide programs in the junior high schools dealing with conflict resolution.

IDEA-B Fund

To account for monies received through grants to assist in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels.

Title I Fund

To account for financial assistance received from federal program to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

One Net Fund

To account for grant monies to help implement internet technologies into the teaching and learning process.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

To account for levy proceeds for the maintenance of District facilities.

Title II-A Fund

To account for federal revenues which support class reduction in grades 1-3 through employment of teachers.

Straight A Grant Fund

To account for state grants to be used for increased student achievement, improved fiscal performance, and improved efficiency and effectiveness through the use of shared services.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

Permanent Improvement Fund

The permanent improvement fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

Building Acquisition and Construction Fund

This fund accounts for the proceeds of debt and construction costs for energy efficiency improvements.

Replacement Fund

To account for monies used in the rebuilding, restoration or improvement of property which has been totally or partially destroyed due to any cause.

Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund is used to account for the financial resources that are legally restricted in that only the earnings, not the principal, may be used to support the Districtøs programs.

Permanent Fund

To account for monies, securities or lands which have been set aside as an investment for public school purposes. The income from this fund is used for purposes as designated by the donor.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | | onmajor anent Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Assets: | | | ¢ | 0.007.050 | ¢ | 64.520 | ¢ | 2 700 205 | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables: | \$ | 1,096,010 | \$ | 2,627,656 | \$ | 64,539 | \$ | 3,788,205 | |
| Taxes | | 171,308 | | 955,230 | | 0 | | 1,126,538 | |
| Accounts | | 0 | | 10,760 | | 0 | | 1,120,558 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,357,344 | | 10,700 | | 0 | | 1,357,344 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,624,662 | \$ | 3,593,646 | \$ | 64,539 | \$ | 6,282,847 | |
| | - | | <u> </u> | | - | , | , | -,, | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 95,980 | \$ | 18,566 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 114,546 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 168,911 | | 0 | | 0 | | 168,911 | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 30,129 | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,129 | |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 1,103,926 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,103,926 | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 11,240 | | 0 | | 0 | _ | 11,240 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,410,186 | | 18,566 | | 0 | | 1,428,752 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Amounts | | 64,346 | | 34,385 | | 0 | | 98,731 | |
| Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year | | 138,946 | | 774,923 | | 0 | | 913,869 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 203,292 | | 809,308 | | 0 | | 1,012,600 | |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 0 | | 0 | | 46,919 | | 46,919 | |
| Restricted | | 1,096,944 | | 2,671,214 | | 17,620 | | 3,785,778 | |
| Assigned | | 0 | | 94,558 | | 0 | | 94,558 | |
| Unassigned | | (85,760) | | 0 | | 0 | | (85,760) | |
| Total Fund Balance | | 1,011,184 | | 2,765,772 | | 64,539 | | 3,841,495 | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 2,624,662 | \$ | 3,593,646 | \$ | 64,539 | \$ | 6,282,847 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Revenues: | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Nonmajor Permanent Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 161,304 | \$ 899,191 | \$ 0 | \$ 1,060,495 |
| Investment Earnings | 1,763 | ³ 374,079 | \$ 0 108 | ³ 1,000,493 375,950 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 517,498 | 0 | 0 | 517,498 |
| Intermediate Sources | 51,900 | 0 | 0 | 51,900 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 1,611,788 | 223,137 | 0 | 1,834,925 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 2,678,132 | 0 | 0 | 2,678,132 |
| All Other Revenue | 89,891 | 31,926 | 1,000 | 122,817 |
| Total Revenues | 5,112,276 | 1,528,333 | 1,108 | 6,641,717 |
| i otai Ke venues | 5,112,270 | 1,526,555 | 1,100 | 0,041,717 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | 2,399,473 | 438,531 | 0 | 2,838,004 |
| Supporting Services: | _,000,000 | 100,001 | Ŭ | _,000,0001 |
| Pupils | 9,552 | 0 | 1,200 | 10,752 |
| Instructional Staff | 1,280,097 | 0 | 0 | 1,280,097 |
| Administration | 4,160 | 0 | 0 | 4,160 |
| Fiscal Services | 2,926 | 16,304 | 0 | 19,230 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 4,873 | 0 | 0 | 4,873 |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,323 | 216,350 | 0 | 218,673 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 196,312 | 0 | 0 | 196,312 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 574,210 | 0 | 0 | 574,210 |
| Capital Outlay | 141,556 | 331,967 | 0 | 473,523 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,615,482 | 1,003,152 | 1,200 | 5,619,834 |
| | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 496,794 | 525,181 | (92) | 1,021,883 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (1,862) | (701,184) | 0 | (703,046) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,862) | (701,184) | 0 | (703,046) |
| com other rinning bources (oses) | (1,002) | (701,104) | 0 | (703,040) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 494,932 | (176,003) | (92) | 318,837 |
| | | | | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 516,252 | 2,941,775 | 64,631 | 3,522,658 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$ 1,011,184 | \$ 2,765,772 | \$ 64,539 | \$ 3,841,495 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2015

| | Otl | ner Grant | ict Managed Activity | Auxili | ary Services | Race to the Top | |
|--|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 52,616 | \$ 316,426 | \$ | 42,234 | \$ | 0 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 10,415 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 52,616 | \$ 316,426 | \$ | 42,234 | \$ | 10,415 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 7,479 | \$ 5,346 | \$ | 10,708 | \$ | 0 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 501 | 0 | | 0 | | 8,674 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 3 | 376 | | 141 | | 278 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 1,463 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | | 7,983 | 5,722 | | 10,849 | | 10,415 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Amounts | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 7,847 |
| Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 7,847 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 44,633 | 310,704 | | 31,385 | | 0 |
| Unassigned | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | (7,847) |
| Total Fund Balance (Deficit) | | 44,633 | 310,704 | | 31,385 | | (7,847) |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | |
| Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 52,616 | \$ 316,426 | \$ | 42,234 | \$ | 10,415 |

| School Conflict Management Grant | | IDEA-B | | Title I | | One Net | | Classroom Facilities Maintenance | | Title II-A | | Straight A Grant | | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | |
|--|------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|--|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| \$ | 704 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 683,530 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,096,010 |
| | 0 5,052 | | 0 223,298 | | 0 256,797 | | 0 0 | | 171,308 0 | | 0 0 | | 0 861,782 | | 171,308 1,357,344 |
| \$ | 5,756 | \$ | 223,298 | \$ | 256,797 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 854,838 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 861,782 | \$ | 2,624,662 |
| \$ | 5,053 | \$ | 18,539 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 48,855 | \$ | 95,980 |
| Ŧ | 0 | Ŧ | 35,410 | Ŧ | 96,780 | Ŧ | 0 | - | 0 | Ŧ | 27,546 | Ŧ | 0 | Ŧ | 168,911 |
| | 0 | | 5,205 | | 22,582 | | 0 | | 0 | | 741 | | 803 | | 30,129 |
| | 0 | | 164,144 | | 126,195 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 812,124 | | 1,103,926 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 11,240 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 11,240 |
| | 5,053 | | 223,298 | | 256,797 | | 0 | | 0 | | 28,287 | | 861,782 | | 1,410,186 |
| | 5,052 | | 10,367 | | 34,101 | | 0 | | 6,170 | | 0 | | 809 | | 64,346 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 138,946 | | 0 | | 0 | | 138,946 |
| | 5,052 | | 10,367 | | 34,101 | | 0 | | 145,116 | _ | 0 | | 809 | | 203,292 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 500 | | 709,722 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,096,944 |
| | (4,349) | | (10,367) | | (34,101) | | 0 | | 0 | | (28,287) | | (809) | | (85,760) |
| | (4,349) | | (10,367) | | (34,101) | | 500 | _ | 709,722 | | (28,287) | | (809) | | 1,011,184 |
| \$ | 5,756 | \$ | 223,298 | \$ | 256,797 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 854,838 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 861,782 | \$ | 2,624,662 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Other Grant | District Managed Activity | Auxiliary Services | Race to the Top |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| Investment Earnings | 0 | 600 | 101 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 552 | 516,946 | 0 | 0 |
| Intermediate Sources | 51,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 0 | 0 | 135,417 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,540 |
| All Other Revenue | 4,534 | 85,357 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 56,986 | 602,903 | 135,518 | 83,540 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | 37,960 | 1,309 | 3,430 | 104,201 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 0 | 8,052 | 0 | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 0 | 4,873 | 0 | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 0 | 2,323 | 0 | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 0 | 0 | 137,584 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 0 | 574,210 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 37,960 | 590,767 | 141,014 | 104,201 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 19,026 | 12,136 | (5,496) | (20,661) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 0 | (1,862) | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 0 | (1,862) | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 19,026 | 10,274 | (5,496) | (20,661) |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year | 25,607 | 300,430 | 36,881 | 12,814 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year | \$ 44,633 | \$ 310,704 | \$ 31,385 | \$ (7,847) |

| | ool Conflict anagement Grant | IDEA-B | Title I | One Net | F | lassroom Facilities iintenance | Title II-A | Straight A Grant | otal Nonmajor Special evenue Funds |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 161,304 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 161,304 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1,062 | 0 | 0 | 1,763 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 517,498 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,900 |
| | 155,216 | 0 | 0 | 16,200 | | 73,330 | 0 | 1,231,625 | 1,611,788 |
| | 0 | 1,038,947 | 1,358,844 | 0 | | 0 | 196,801 | 0 | 2,678,132 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89,891 |
| | 155,216 | 1,038,947 | 1,358,844 | 16,200 | | 235,696 | 196,801 | 1,231,625 | 5,112,276 |
| | 135,464 | 772,406 | 1,117,073 | 24,023 | | 0 | 203,607 | 0 | 2,399,473 |
| | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,552 |
| | 0 | 23,188 | 24,475 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,232,434 | 1,280,097 |
| | 0 | 0 | 4,160 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,160 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,926 | 0 | 0 | 2,926 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,873 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,323 |
| | 0 | 38,967 | 19,761 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196,312 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 574,210 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 141,556 | 0 | 0 | 141,556 |
| _ | 135,464 | 836,061 | 1,165,469 | 24,023 | | 144,482 | 203,607 | 1,232,434 | 4,615,482 |
| | 19,752 | 202,886 | 193,375 | (7,823) | | 91,214 | (6,806) | (809) | 496,794 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,862) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,862) |
| | 19,752 | 202,886 | 193,375 | (7,823) | | 91,214 | (6,806) | (809) | 494,932 |
| | (24,101) | (213,253) | (227,476) | 8,323 | | 618,508 | (21,481) | 0 | 516,252 |
| \$ | (4,349) | \$ (10,367) | \$ (34,101) | \$ 500 | \$ | 709,722 | \$ (28,287) | \$ (809) | \$ 1,011,184 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2015

| Assets: | Permanent Improvement | | Building Acquisition and Construction | | Replacement | | Total Nonmajo Capital Project Funds | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|----|-------------|---|---|-----------|
| Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 2,533,063 | \$ | 35 | \$ | 94,558 | \$ | 2,627,656 |
| Receivables: | Ŧ | _,, | Ŧ | | Ŧ | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Ŧ | _,, |
| Taxes | | 955,230 | | 0 | | 0 | | 955,230 |
| Accounts | | 10,760 | | 0 | | 0 | | 10,760 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,499,053 | \$ | 35 | \$ | 94,558 | \$ | 3,593,646 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 18,566 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 18,566 |
| Total Liabilities | | 18,566 | | 0 | | 0 | | 18,566 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Amounts | | 34,385 | | 0 | | 0 | | 34,385 |
| Property Tax Levy for Next Fiscal Year | | 774,923 | | 0 | | 0 | | 774,923 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 809,308 | | 0 | | 0 | | 809,308 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 2,671,179 | | 35 | | 0 | | 2,671,214 |
| Assigned | | 0 | | 0 | | 94,558 | | 94,558 |
| Total Fund Balance | | 2,671,179 | | 35 | | 94,558 | | 2,765,772 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | |
| Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 3,499,053 | \$ | 35 | \$ | 94,558 | \$ | 3,593,646 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Building Acquisition and Construction | | Replacement | | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | |
|--|----|--------------------|----|---|----|-------------|----|---|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | ¢ | 000 101 | ¢ | 0 | ¢ | 0 | ¢ | 000 101 | |
| Taxes | \$ | 899,191 | \$ | 0 266 | \$ | 0 160 | \$ | 899,191 | |
| Investment Earnings | | 373,653 223,137 | | 200 | | 160 | | 374,079 | |
| Intergovernmental - State All Other Revenue | | 31,926 | | 0 | | 0 | | 223,137 31,926 | |
| Total Revenues | | 1,527,907 | | 266 | | 160 | | 1,528,333 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 438,531 | 0 | | 0 | | | 438,531 | |
| Supporting Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services | | 16,304 | | 0 | | 0 | | 16,304 | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 216,350 | | 0 | | 0 | | 216,350 | |
| Capital Outlay | | 326,480 | | 5,487 | | 0 | | 331,967 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 997,665 | | 5,487 | | 0 | | 1,003,152 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 530,242 | | (5,221) | | 160 | | 525,181 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (633,745) | | (67,439) | | 0 | | (701,184) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (633,745) | | (67,439) | | 0 | | (701,184) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (103,503) | | (72,660) | | 160 | | (176,003) | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 2,774,682 | | 72,695 | | 94,398 | | 2,941,775 | |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$ | 2,671,179 | \$ | 35 | \$ | 94,558 | \$ | 2,765,772 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 14,400,000 | \$ 14,874,728 | \$ 14,874,728 | \$ 0 |
| Tuition | 401,750 | 463,230 | 463,230 | 0 |
| Transportation Fees | 45,000 | 58,779 | 58,779 | 0 |
| Investment Earnings | 25,000 | 65,600 | 65,600 | 0 |
| Class Material and Fees | 82,000 | 126,599 | 126,599 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 17,256,795 | 17,603,758 | 17,603,758 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 200,000 | 256,116 | 256,116 | 0 |
| All Other Revenues | 145,000 | 575,518 | 575,518 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 32,555,545 | 34,024,328 | 34,024,328 | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 9,031,612 | 8,996,015 | 8,996,015 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 3,647,148 | 3,028,777 | 3,028,777 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 1,119,409 | 1,568,435 | 1,568,435 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 504,153 | 449,100 | 449,100 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,950 | 22,328 | 22,328 | 0 |
| Total Regular | 14,316,272 | 14,064,655 | 14,064,655 | 0 |
| Special: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,337,066 | 972,121 | 972,121 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 554,554 | 426,397 | 426,397 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 4,449,087 | 4,906,549 | 4,906,549 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,612 | 1,702 | 1,702 | 0 |
| Other Expenditures | 7,000 | 3,724 | 3,724 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,000 | 2,626 | 2,626 | 0 |
| Total Special | 6,366,319 | 6,313,119 | 6,313,119 | 0 |
| Other: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 0 | 400 | 400 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 417 | 107 | 107 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 600,000 | 672,138 | 672,138 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0 | 550 | 550 | 0 |
| Total Other | 600,417 | 673,195 | 673,195 | 0 |
| Total Instructional Services | 21,283,008 | 21,050,969 | 21,050,969 | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| Support Services: | <u>Oliginal Duager</u> | 1 Ilui Duuget | | (110guillo) |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,006,663 | 710,112 | 710,112 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 330,902 | 376,975 | 376,975 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 0 | 730 | 730 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,526 | 36,988 | 36,988 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Pupils | 1,358,591 | 1,124,805 | 1,124,805 | 0 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 717,918 | 1,035,982 | 1,035,982 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 566,839 | 580,570 | 580,570 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 128,714 | 84,114 | 84,114 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,650 | 11,422 | 11,422 | 0 |
| Other Expenditures | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 1,427,121 | 1,715,088 | 1,715,088 | 0 |
| Board of Education: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 8,247 | 8,125 | 8,125 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 2,433 | 1,831 | 1,831 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 30,550 | 29,686 | 29,686 | 0 |
| Total Board of Education | 41,230 | 39,642 | 39,642 | 0 |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,165,865 | 1,532,339 | 1,532,339 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 676,281 | 629,572 | 629,572 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 509,073 | 499,074 | 499,074 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 31,906 | 27,761 | 27,761 | 0 |
| Other Expenditures | 22,030 | 15,055 | 15,055 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,300 | 3,923 | 3,923 | 0 |
| Total Administration | 2,408,455 | 2,707,724 | 2,707,724 | 0 |
| Fiscal Services: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 238,830 | 226,378 | 226,378 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 147,452 | 116,706 | 116,706 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 25,013 | 89,040 | 89,040 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 781 | 2,904 | 2,904 | 0 |
| Other Expenditures | 539 | 202,109 | 202,109 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 7,703 | 7,703 | 0 |
| Total Fiscal Services | 412,615 | 644,840 | 644,840 | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,019,932 | 1,019,221 | 1,019,221 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 457,112 | 524,503 | 524,503 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 1,497,572 | 1,505,746 | 1,505,746 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 178,149 | 112,043 | 112,043 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 58,130 | 1,702 | 1,702 | 0 |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 3,210,895 | 3,163,215 | 3,163,215 | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 675,789 | 697,124 | 697,124 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 422,131 | 385,328 | 385,328 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 85,742 | 67,395 | 67,395 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | 342,374 | 264,327 | 264,327 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 26,518 | 26,518 | 0 |
| Total Pupil Transportation | 1,526,036 | 1,440,692 | 1,440,692 | 0 |
| Central: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 108,100 | 120,277 | 120,277 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 82,583 | 70,487 | 70,487 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 15,000 | 15,817 | 15,817 | 0 |
| Total Central | 205,683 | 206,581 | 206,581 | 0 |
| Total Support Services | 10,590,626 | 11,042,587 | 11,042,587 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 351,510 | 340,250 | 340,250 | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | 68,092 | 56,521 | 56,521 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 2,354 | 1,143 | 1,143 | 0 |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | 421,956 | 397,914 | 397,914 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 32,295,590 | 32,491,470 | 32,491,470 | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 259,955 | 1,532,858 | 1,532,858 | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 0 | 6,987 | 6,987 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 67,439 | 67,439 | 0 |
| Advances In | 0 | 264,955 | 264,955 | 0 |
| Advances Out | 0 | (1,103,926) | (1,103,926) | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures | 87,000 | 115,353 | 115,353 | 0 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Receipts | 0 | (1,506) | (1,506) | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | 87,000 | (650,698) | (650,698) | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 346,955 | 882,160 | 882,160 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 8,870,241 | 8,870,241 | 8,870,241 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 583,146 | 583,146 | 583,146 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 9,800,342 | \$ 10,335,547 | \$ 10,335,547 | \$ 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

BOND RETIREMENT FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 8,623,293 \$ 8,623,293 \$ 0 \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 8,000,064 8,000,064 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 623,229 623,229 0 0 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 1,795,328 1,795,328 Prior Year Encumbrances 0 127,328 127,328 Fund Balance at End of Year 2,545,885 2,545,885 \$ 0 \$ \$

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| OHIO SCHOOL FACILITIES COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION FUND | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ 4,426,918 | \$ 4,426,918 | \$ 0 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 22,908,041 | 22,908,041 | 0 | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (18,481,123) | (18,481,123) | 0 | | | | | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | (3,099,100) | (3,099,100) | 0 | | | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 25,349,337 | 25,349,337 | 0 | | | | | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 3,769,114 | \$ 3,769,114 | \$ 0 | | | | | |

OHIO SCHOOL FACILITIES COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FUND

| | Fir | Final Budget Actual | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|---------|---|---|--|
| Total Revenues and | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 196,944 | \$ | 196,944 | \$ | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 133,408 | | 133,408 | | 0 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 63,536 | | 63,536 | | 0 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 432,222 | | 432,222 | | 0 | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 11,753 | | 11,753 | | 0 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 507,511 | \$ | 507,511 | \$ | 0 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

OTHER GRANT FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive Final Budget Actual (Negative) Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources \$ 56,986 \$ 56,986 \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 38,217 38,217 Net Change in Fund Balance 18,769 18,769

0

0

| Net Change in Fund Balance | 18,769 | 18,769 | 0 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 25,467 | 25,467 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 140 | 140 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 44,376 | \$ 44,376 | \$ 0 |

- 99 -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 605,999 \$ 605,999 \$ 0 \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 619,851 619,851 0 Net Change in Fund Balance (13,852) 0 (13,852) 280,205 0 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 280,205 Prior Year Encumbrances 37,547 0 37,547 Fund Balance at End of Year \$ 303,900 \$ 303,900 \$ 0

DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Final Budget Actual Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 192,739 \$ 190,109 \$ (2,630) \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 228,347 228,347 0 Net Change in Fund Balance (35,608) (38,238) (2,630) 0 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 35,673 35,673 Prior Year Encumbrances 2,615 0 2,615 \$ (2,630) Fund Balance at End of Year \$ 2,680 50 \$

AUXILIARY SERVICES FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Variance with Final Budget Positive Final Budget Actual (Negative) Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 114,595 \$ 82,435 \$ (32,160) \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 103,605 103,605 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 10,990 (21,170) (32,160) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 8,074 8,074 0 Prior Year Encumbrances 4,779 4,779 0 \$ (32,160) Fund Balance at End of Year \$ 23,843 (8,317) \$

RACE TO THE TOP FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| SCHOOL CONTLIC | | JENTENT O | rund | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----|--|
| | Fin | al Budget | Actual | Fin | iance with al Budget Positive legative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 182,331 | \$ 155,216 | \$ | (27,115) |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 159,565 | 159,564 | | 1 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 22,766 | (4,348) | | (27,114) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | (57,195) | (57,195) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 57,195 | 57,195 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 22,766 | \$ (4,348) | \$ | (27,114) |

SCHOOL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT GRANT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| IDEA | -B F | UND | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------|----------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | Va | riance with |
| | | | | | nal Budget |
| | | 15.1 | | | Positive |
| | Fir | nal Budget | Actual | 1) | Vegative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,225,878 | \$ 990,160 | \$ | (235,718) |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 1,010,068 | 1,010,067 | | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 215,810 | (19,907) | | (235,717) |
| | | | | | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | (5,160) | (5,160) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 5,160 | 5,160 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 215,810 | \$ (19,907) | \$ | (235,717) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| TITL | EIF | UND | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|-----|--|
| | Fin | al Budget | Actual | Fir | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,726,292 | \$ 1,262,343 | \$ | (463,949) |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 1,262,343 | 1,262,343 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 463,949 | 0 | | (463,949) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | (1,525) | (1,525) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 1,525 | 1,525 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 463,949 | \$ 0 | \$ | (463,949) |

- 105 -

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

ONE NET FUND Variance with Final Budget Positive Final Budget (Negative) Actual Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 16,200 \$ 16,200 \$ 0 \$ Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 24,523 24,523 0 Net Change in Fund Balance (8,323) (8,323) 0 Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 0 8,323 8,323 Fund Balance at End of Year \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| CLASSROOM FAC | ILITIES MAINTENA | INCE FUND | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ 238,180 | \$ 238,180 | \$ 0 |
| Total Expenditures and | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 154,232 | 154,232 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 83,948 | 83,948 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 589,832 | 589,832 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 673,780 | \$ 673,780 | \$ 0 |

CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| TITLE | II-A FUND | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ 199,121 | \$ 196,801 | \$ (2,320) |
| Total Expenditures and | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 196,801 | 196,801 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 2,320 | 0 | (2,320) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 2,320 | \$ 0 | \$ (2,320) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

STRAIGHT A GRANT FUND

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Total Revenues and | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,092,703 | \$ 1,182,776 | \$ (909,927) |
| Total Expenditures and | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 1,277,037 | 1,277,037 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 815,666 | (94,261) | (909,927) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 815,666 | \$ (94,261) | \$ (909,927) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,483,566 | \$ 1,483,566 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 1,938,120 | 1,938,119 | | 1 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (454,554) | (454,553) | | 1 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 2,484,659 | 2,484,659 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 206,855 | 206,855 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 2,236,960 | \$ 2,236,961 | \$ | 1 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| BUILDING ACQUISIT | ION AND | CONSTRU | CTIO | N FUND | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------|----------|----|--------------|---|
| | Fina | inal Budget Actual | | Fin | | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
| Total Revenues and | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 266 | \$ | 266 | \$ | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 73,515 | | 73,515 | | 0 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (73,249) | | (73,249) | | 0 | |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 792 | | 792 | | 0 | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 72,492 | | 72,492 | | 0 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 35 | \$ | 35 | \$ | 0 | |

BUILDING ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

REPLACEMENT FUND

| | Fina | l Budget | Actual | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 160 | \$ 160 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 160 | 160 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 94,398 | 94,398 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 94,558 | \$ 94,558 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Permanent Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

PERMANENT FUND

| | Fina | al Budget | Actual | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Total Revenues and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,108 | \$ 1,108 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures and | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 3,200 | 3,200 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (2,092) | (2,092) | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 61,631 | 61,631 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 3,000 | 3,000 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 62,539 | \$ 62,539 | \$ | 0 |

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Agency Funds

Student Managed Activity Fund

To account for resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools for sales and other revenue generating activities.

Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) Tournament Fund

To account for athletic tournament monies held by the District in a custodial capacity.

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance June 30, 2014 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Student Managed Activity Fund</u> | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$52,097 | \$58,482 | (\$45,411) | \$65,168 |
| Total Assets | \$52,097 | \$58,482 | (\$45,411) | \$65,168 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Students | \$52,097 | \$58,482 | (\$45,411) | \$65,168 |
| Total Liabilities | \$52,097 | \$58,482 | (\$45,411) | \$65,168 |
| OHSAA Tournament Fund | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$13,241 | \$97,965 | (\$104,052) | \$7,154 |
| Total Assets | \$13,241 | \$97,965 | (\$104,052) | \$7,154 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Others | \$13,241 | \$97,965 | (\$104,052) | \$7,154 |
| Total Liabilities | \$13,241 | \$97,965 | (\$104,052) | \$7,154 |
| Totals - All Agency Funds | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$65,338 | \$156,447 | (\$149,463) | \$72,322 |
| Total Assets | \$65,338 | \$156,447 | (\$149,463) | \$72,322 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Others | \$13,241 | \$97,965 | (\$104,052) | \$7,154 |
| Due to Students | 52,097 | 58,482 | (45,411) | 65,168 |
| Total Liabilities | \$65,338 | \$156,447 | (\$149,463) | \$72,322 |



STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time. | S 2– S 13 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | S 14 – S 21 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S 22 – S 29 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S 30 – S 33 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | S 34 – S 47 |

Sources Note:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | * | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$18,034,488 | \$18,301,335 | \$17,911,256 | \$17,985,350 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 1,076,537 | 937,024 | 1,560,221 | 1,913,605 |
| Debt Service | 509,255 | 730,481 | 788,458 | 840,185 |
| Other Purposes | 362,554 | 490,122 | 416,859 | 0 |
| Permanent Fund: | | | | |
| Expendable | 0 | 31,044 | 28,582 | 27,126 |
| Nonexpendable | 0 | 36,309 | 38,609 | 40,049 |
| Unrestricted | 3,135,840 | 3,192,601 | 4,263,735 | 7,421,574 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$23,118,674 | \$23,718,916 | \$25,007,720 | \$28,227,889 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$343,706 | \$366,053 | \$342,971 | \$314,533 |
| Unrestricted | 887,314 | 744,863 | 877,825 | 889,595 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$1,231,020 | \$1,110,916 | \$1,220,796 | \$1,204,128 |
| Primary Government: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$18,378,194 | \$18,667,388 | \$18,254,227 | \$18,299,883 |
| Restricted | 1,948,346 | 2,224,980 | 2,832,729 | 2,820,965 |
| Unrestricted | 4,023,154 | 3,937,464 | 5,141,560 | 8,311,169 |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$24,349,694 | \$24,829,832 | \$26,228,516 | \$29,432,017 |

* As Restated

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | * 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$18,168,187 | \$18,928,936 | \$19,340,046 | \$21,394,368 | \$16,365,362 | \$35,923,247 |
| 2,082,762 | 2,589,369 | 27,756,367 | 26,783,068 | 28,663,014 | 8,580,230 |
| 857,711 | 942,770 | 2,070,747 | 2,198,752 | 2,224,714 | 2,813,093 |
| 580,141 | 912,316 | 328,593 | 581,067 | 1,273,869 | 1,161,290 |
| 23,050 | 21,902 | 21,002 | 20,841 | 18,712 | 17,620 |
| 43,919 | 44,184 | 44,919 | 44,919 | 45,919 | 46,919 |
| 7,370,622 | 7,867,316 | <u>8,964,093</u> | 9,149,244 | (28,068,377) | (25,013,950) |
| \$29,126,392 | \$31,306,793 | \$58,525,767 | \$60,172,259 | \$20,523,213 | \$23,528,449 |
| + | | | | | |
| \$327,699 | \$315,934 | \$297,028 | \$268,486 | \$207,011 | \$483,878 |
| 801,579 | 1,081,342 | 1,271,588 | 1,271,971 | 616,706 | 620,896 |
| \$1,129,278 | \$1,397,276 | \$1,568,616 | \$1,540,457 | \$823,717 | \$1,104,774 |
| \$18,495,886 | \$19,244,870 | \$19,637,074 | \$21,662,854 | \$16,572,373 | \$36,407,125 |
| 3,587,583 | 4,510,541 | 30,221,628 | 29,628,647 | 32,226,228 | 12,619,152 |
| 8,172,201 | 8,948,658 | 10,235,681 | 10,421,215 | (27,451,671) | (24,393,054) |
| \$30,255,670 | \$32,704,069 | \$60,094,383 | \$61,712,716 | \$21,346,930 | \$24,633,223 |

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Expenses | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$18,811,951 | \$19,061,767 | \$19,105,320 | \$19,185,487 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,445,687 | 1,505,043 | 1,549,456 | 1,563,984 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,041,532 | 2,061,205 | 2,085,124 | 1,954,338 |
| Board of Education | 19,669 | 23,042 | 20,339 | 32,189 |
| Administration | 2,266,873 | 2,454,192 | 2,361,191 | 2,330,316 |
| Fiscal Services | 407,123 | 390,832 | 401,055 | 382,588 |
| Business | 100,937 | 101,989 | 52,433 | 56,246 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 2,866,955 | 3,065,299 | 2,882,505 | 2,903,991 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,378,564 | 1,545,489 | 1,442,206 | 1,262,006 |
| Central | 160,049 | 162,793 | 192,486 | 211,194 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 298,992 | 375,228 | 289,838 | 295,329 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 671,020 | 861,632 | 717,482 | 790,688 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 473,938 | 481,096 | 607,378 | 552,623 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 30,943,290 | 32,089,607 | 31,706,813 | 31,520,979 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Food Service | 1,617,780 | 1,684,194 | 1,682,680 | 1,808,378 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses | 1,617,780 | 1,684,194 | 1,682,680 | 1,808,378 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$32,561,070 | \$33,773,801 | \$33,389,493 | \$33,329,357 |
| Program Revenues | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Instruction | \$305,864 | \$224,647 | \$286,554 | \$243,635 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,263 | 1,525 | 1,151 | 144 |
| Pupil Transportation | 54,948 | 54,717 | 37,531 | 37,192 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 292,169 | 432,912 | 321,306 | 388,078 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 2,722,204 | 2,888,699 | 2,711,846 | 2,511,226 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 27,060 | 22,757 | 46,110 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | · · · · | · · · · | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | |

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$20,847,397 | \$21,406,030 | \$22,684,939 | \$22,155,945 | \$21,934,785 | \$23,167,197 |
| +==,=,= | +,, | +,,, | + | +==;;==;;==;;== | +,,-,-,-, |
| 1,526,170 | 1,491,789 | 1,335,557 | 870,161 | 972,157 | 1,105,305 |
| 2,064,970 | 2,034,765 | 2,120,361 | 2,164,903 | 1,715,488 | 2,929,248 |
| 29,714 | 23,825 | 24,845 | 30,160 | 40,625 | 40,010 |
| 2,377,327 | 2,390,523 | 2,291,914 | 2,318,480 | 2,480,794 | 2,695,336 |
| 400,031 | 629,529 | 658,690 | 682,210 | 660,369 | 687,199 |
| 26,713 | 2,338 | 6,432 | 261 | 263 | 503 |
| 2,883,562 | 3,018,583 | 2,775,724 | 2,912,605 | 2,812,103 | 3,166,532 |
| 1,432,056 | 1,522,099 | 1,722,426 | 1,677,670 | 1,679,345 | 1,580,322 |
| 314,184 | 269,213 | 302,710 | 228,016 | 236,868 | 1,369,176 |
| 148,034 | 301,869 | 257,682 | 189,833 | 136,472 | 191,076 |
| 845,301 | 915,886 | 875,739 | 919,219 | 937,821 | 985,661 |
| 493,693 | 493,346 | 1,223,052 | 1,839,145 | 1,554,211 | 1,419,981 |
| 33,389,152 | 34,499,795 | 36,280,071 | 35,988,608 | 35,161,301 | 39,337,546 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1,762,234 | 1,677,921 | 1,774,101 | 1,809,390 | 1,697,492 | 1,772,835 |
| 1,762,234 | 1,677,921 | 1,774,101 | 1,809,390 | 1,697,492 | 1,772,835 |
| \$35,151,386 | \$36,177,716 | \$38,054,172 | \$37,797,998 | \$36,858,793 | \$41,110,381 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$294,387 | \$291,930 | \$293,716 | \$540,703 | \$836,070 | \$680,563 |
| | | | | | |
| 124 | 52 | 35 | 39 | 71 | 108 |
| 49,100 | 49,763 | 51,565 | 45,884 | 46,213 | 49,931 |
| 425,665 | 425,579 | 344,182 | 379,305 | 362,582 | 517,498 |
| 4,265,347 | 4,526,847 | 3,452,569 | 2,825,291 | 3,097,272 | 5,283,836 |
| 0 | 0 | 25,793,854 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 5,034,623 | 5,294,171 | 29,935,921 | 3,791,222 | 4,342,208 | 6,537,936 |
| | | | | | |

(Continued)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Food Service | 681,810 | 702,248 | 679,999 | 685,399 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 937,353 | 861,842 | 1,112,561 | 1,106,311 |
| Total Business-type | | | | |
| Activities Program Revenues | 1,619,163 | 1,564,090 | 1,792,560 | 1,791,710 |
| Total Primary Government | | | | |
| Program Revenues | 4,995,611 | 5,193,650 | 5,173,705 | 5,018,095 |
| let (Expense)/Revenue | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (27,566,842) | (28,460,047) | (28,325,668) | (28,294,594) |
| Business-type Activities | 1,383 | (120,104) | 109,880 | (16,668) |
| Total Primary Government | 1,505 | (120,101) | 109,000 | (10,000 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | (\$27,565,459) | (\$28,580,151) | (\$28,215,788) | (\$28,311,262) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in 1 | Net Position | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for: | | | | |
| General Purposes | \$10,805,308 | \$10,065,680 | \$10,045,856 | \$10,064,281 |
| Facilities Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt Service | 999,966 | 1,060,120 | 874,031 | 926,598 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,075,099 | 1,026,558 | 1,027,335 | 1,039,595 |
| Income Taxes | 2,063,347 | 2,253,023 | 2,260,523 | 3,382,521 |
| Intergovernmental, Unrestricted | 13,308,075 | 13,915,936 | 14,538,480 | 15,554,509 |
| Investment Earnings | 296,912 | 451,410 | 370,748 | 179,416 |
| Miscellaneous | 368,501 | 287,562 | 497,499 | 367,843 |
| Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 28,917,208 | 29,060,289 | 29,614,472 | 31,514,763 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Business-type Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Primary Government | \$28,917,208 | \$29,060,289 | \$29,614,472 | \$31,514,763 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | 1,350,366 | 600,242 | 1,288,804 | 3,220,169 |
| Business-type Activities | 1,383 | (120,104) | 109,880 | (16,668 |
| Total Primary Government | 1,505 | (120,104) | 107,000 | (10,000 |
| Change in Net Position | \$1,351,749 | \$480,138 | \$1,398,684 | \$3,203,501 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 613,175 | 546,857 | 536,698 | 474,457 | 405,110 | 384,424 |
| 1,074,209 | 1,399,062 | 1,408,743 | 1,306,774 | 1,262,409 | 1,237,888 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,687,384 | 1,945,919 | 1,945,441 | 1,781,231 | 1,667,519 | 1,622,312 |
| | 5 2 40 000 | 01.001.070 | 5 550 450 | | 0.1.00.0.10 |
| 6,722,007 | 7,240,090 | 31,881,362 | 5,572,453 | 6,009,727 | 8,160,248 |
| | | | | | |
| (28,354,529) | (29,205,624) | (6,344,150) | (32,197,386) | (30,819,093) | (32,799,610) |
| (74,850) | 267,998 | 171,340 | (28,159) | (29,973) | (150,523) |
| | | | | | |
| (\$28,429,379) | (\$28,937,626) | (\$6,172,810) | (\$32,225,545) | (\$30,849,066) | (\$32,950,133) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$8,884,069 | \$9,751,326 | \$9,013,333 | \$8,829,511 | \$9,384,129 | \$9,135,206 |
| 0 | 0 | 144,359 | 195,212 | 169,789 | 161,123 |
| 840,002 | 900,216 | 2,065,576 | 2,281,813 | 2,331,814 | 2,233,206 |
| 929,187 | 1,015,252 | 930,571 | 917,366 | 938,183 | 898,235 |
| 4,494,674 | 4,724,090 | 4,922,054 | 5,390,586 | 5,457,157 | 5,624,996 |
| 13,925,534 | 14,444,884 | 15,954,919 | 15,601,233 | 16,297,871 | 17,551,947 |
| (134,954) | 302,254 | 95,818 | 156,983 | 239,157 | 434,987 |
| 314,520 | 248,003 | 436,494 | 471,174 | 306,281 | 196,726 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (431,580) |
| 29,253,032 | 31,386,025 | 33,563,124 | 33,843,878 | 35,124,381 | 35,804,846 |
| | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 431,580 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 431,580 |
| \$29,253,032 | \$31,386,025 | \$33,563,124 | \$33,843,878 | \$35,124,381 | \$36,236,426 |
| \$29,235,032 | \$51,580,025 | \$55,505,124 | \$33,843,878 | \$55,124,581 | \$30,230,420 |
| | | | | | |
| 898,503 | 2,180,401 | 27,218,974 | 1,646,492 | 4,305,288 | 3,005,236 |
| (74,850) | 267,998 | 171,340 | (28,159) | (29,973) | 281,057 |
| | · · · · | | | | |
| \$823,653 | \$2,448,399 | \$27,390,314 | \$1,618,333 | \$4,275,315 | \$3,286,293 |
| | | | | | |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | * |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Restricted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unassigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved | 1,410,729 | 1,946,237 | 1,081,482 | 1,680,710 | 1,666,828 |
| Unreserved | 47,121 | (754,678) | 753,375 | 3,216,012 | 3,889,465 |
| Total General Fund | 1,457,850 | 1,191,559 | 1,834,857 | 4,896,722 | 5,556,293 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unassigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved | 1,195,149 | 1,267,544 | 979,919 | 1,173,221 | 1,286,033 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | 299,023 | 604,671 | 705,088 | 552,290 | 366,883 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 606,341 | 530,095 | 1,418,931 | 1,638,364 | 1,851,071 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 2,100,513 | 2,402,310 | 3,103,938 | 3,363,875 | 3,503,987 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$3,558,363 | \$3,593,869 | \$4,938,795 | \$8,260,597 | \$9,060,280 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Note: The District implemented GASB 54 in 2011 which established new fund balance classifications for governmental funds.

* As restated due to GASB 54 implementation

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$16,476 | \$1,533 | \$1,365 | \$1,218 | \$1,444 |
| 834,143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 596,081 | 582,016 | 757,641 | 969,061 | 710,243 |
| 5,463,244 | 7,199,254 | 7,927,306 | 9,974,884 | 11,793,972 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,909,944 | 7,782,803 | 8,686,312 | 10,945,163 | 12,505,659 |
| | | | | |
| 43,919 | 44,919 | 44,919 | 45,919 | 46,919 |
| 7,072,488 | 35,123,558 | 38,662,999 | 26,964,030 | 12,133,198 |
| 94,184 | 94,237 | 94,295 | 94,398 | 94,558 |
| (194,496) | (144,671) | (85,589) | (486,311) | (85,760) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,016,095 | 35,118,043 | 38,716,624 | 26,618,036 | 12,188,915 |
| \$13,926,039 | \$42,900,846 | \$47,402,936 | \$37,563,199 | \$24,694,574 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$14,990,760 | \$14,419,517 | \$14,150,431 | \$15,387,973 |
| Tuition | 49,074 | 3,196 | 7,460 | 5,030 |
| Transportation Fees | 54,948 | 54,717 | 37,531 | 37,192 |
| Investment Earnings | 139,379 | 239,887 | 214,974 | 102,858 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 392,676 | 504,759 | 457,060 | 491,461 |
| Class Materials and Fees | 156,283 | 149,604 | 143,340 | 135,222 |
| Intermediate Sources | 14,137 | 10,710 | 30,562 | 69,506 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 13,640,495 | 14,424,266 | 14,856,722 | 15,843,854 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 2,024,983 | 2,523,093 | 2,421,712 | 2,386,862 |
| All Other Revenue | 368,501 | 287,562 | 497,499 | 367,843 |
| Total Revenues | 31,831,236 | 32,617,311 | 32,817,291 | 34,827,801 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | 18,391,170 | 18,570,721 | 18,247,045 | 18,235,730 |
| Supporting Services: | - , , | | - 1 - 1 | -, -, |
| Pupils | 1,513,694 | 1,496,885 | 1,574,056 | 1,596,274 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,200,140 | 2,067,550 | 2,075,287 | 1,955,021 |
| Board of Education | 19,669 | 23,042 | 20,339 | 32,189 |
| Administration | 2,317,642 | 2,416,263 | 2,274,443 | 2,199,678 |
| Fiscal Services | 457,939 | 375,270 | 404,047 | 376,558 |
| Business | 105,655 | 100,888 | 54,748 | 54,058 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 2,963,996 | 2,982,253 | 2,823,351 | 2,854,147 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,308,677 | 1,463,409 | 1,369,429 | 1,597,794 |
| Central | 159,645 | 161,456 | 191,322 | 211,419 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 294,329 | 371,664 | 286,744 | 294,428 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 621,321 | 807,362 | 664,053 | 737,425 |
| Capital Outlay | 908,969 | 661,705 | 349,557 | 208,690 |
| Debt Service: | , ' | . , | - , | , |
| Principal Retirement | 881,401 | 799,456 | 807,637 | 829,274 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 376,603 | 350,135 | 337,922 | 324,805 |
| Total Expenditures | 32,520,850 | 32,648,059 | 31,479,980 | 31,507,490 |
| - | | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$15,142,143 | \$16,378,456 | \$17,066,075 | \$17,828,558 | \$18,257,962 | \$18,064,013 |
| 3,625 | 3,980 | 2,980 | 258,696 | 536,811 | 463,230 |
| 49,100 | 49,763 | 51,565 | 45,884 | 46,213 | 49,931 |
| (165,964) | 281,495 | 70,250 | 145,746 | 227,194 | 425,359 |
| 588,007 | 588,873 | 516,971 | 538,415 | 533,590 | 608,087 |
| 128,420 | 124,656 | 117,947 | 122,897 | 128,251 | 126,744 |
| 46,692 | 33,062 | 18,594 | 50,857 | 48,494 | 51,900 |
| 14,051,556 | 14,590,761 | 17,007,252 | 22,106,018 | 30,560,017 | 24,443,198 |
| 3,993,343 | 4,394,062 | 3,270,878 | 2,662,927 | 2,081,121 | 3,122,369 |
| 314,520 | 248,003 | 436,494 | 471,174 | 306,281 | 196,726 |
| 34,151,442 | 36,693,111 | 38,559,006 | 44,231,172 | 52,725,934 | 47,551,557 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 19,869,739 | 21,059,021 | 21,694,021 | 21,616,288 | 22,024,698 | 23,352,039 |
| 1,474,825 | 1,498,317 | 1,331,123 | 934,030 | 976,990 | 1,146,716 |
| 1,999,864 | 2,004,830 | 2,084,488 | 2,130,850 | 1,708,970 | 2,982,462 |
| 29,714 | 23,825 | 24,845 | 30,160 | 40,625 | 40,010 |
| 2,258,046 | 2,404,543 | 2,293,806 | 2,269,621 | 2,383,929 | 2,746,871 |
| 393,654 | 625,762 | 654,313 | 678,113 | 661,744 | 690,556 |
| 30,502 | 2,338 | 6,432 | 261 | 263 | 0 |
| 2,873,207 | 2,966,605 | 2,732,303 | 2,618,058 | 2,770,650 | 3,171,345 |
| 1,638,063 | 1,368,692 | 1,563,661 | 1,535,300 | 1,571,452 | 1,654,442 |
| 313,907 | 268,299 | 294,528 | 217,670 | 246,910 | 207,876 |
| 165,805 | 300,829 | 255,659 | 187,306 | 133,943 | 196,312 |
| 792,759 | 838,102 | 792,826 | 836,366 | 855,359 | 981,075 |
| 437,616 | 1,235,638 | 3,532,815 | 3,603,325 | 26,266,836 | 20,408,370 |
| 753,801 | 710,000 | 29,831,000 | 1,395,000 | 1,480,000 | 6,528,749 |
| 313,420 | 292,868 | 954,701 | 1,676,566 | 1,444,155 | 1,430,754 |
| 33,344,922 | 35,599,669 | 68,046,521 | 39,728,914 | 62,566,524 | 65,537,577 |
| | | | | | |
| 806,520 | 1,093,442 | (29,487,515) | 4,502,258 | (9,840,590) | (17,986,020 |
| | | | | | |

(Continued)

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3,269 | 7,560 | 900 | 1,400 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Obligation Bonds Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premium on General Obligation Bonds Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 42,212 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 3,269 | 49,772 | 900 | 1,400 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (\$686,345) | \$19,024 | \$1,338,211 | \$3,321,711 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 3.99% | 3.60% | 3.66% | 3.73% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 0 | 2,292 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 6,987 |
| 0 | 3,770,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 29,086,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 29,030,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 361,265 | 0 | 0 | 245,182 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,865,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 300,079 | 302,982 | 0 | 703,046 |
| 0 | 0 | (300,079) | (302,982) | 0 | (703,046) |
| 0 | 3,772,292 | 58,477,265 | 0 | 1,000 | 5,117,169 |
| \$806,520 | \$4,865,734 | \$28,989,750 | \$4,502,258 | (\$9,839,590) | (\$12,868,851) |
| | | | | | |
| 3.28% | 2.97% | 47.75% | 8.45% | 8.24% | 17.89% |

Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property (per \$1,000 of assessed value) Last Ten Calendar Years

| Гах year | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Real Property | | | | |
| Assessed | \$367,838,530 | \$374,683,270 | \$406,911,920 | \$407,511,780 |
| Actual | 1,050,967,229 | 1,070,523,629 | 1,162,605,486 | 1,164,319,371 |
| Public Utility | | | | |
| Assessed | 6,919,730 | 6,323,530 | 4,459,970 | 4,819,310 |
| Actual | 19,770,657 | 18,067,229 | 12,742,771 | 13,769,457 |
| Fangible Personal Property | | | | |
| Assessed | 65,430,770 | 53,859,240 | 36,592,810 | 17,687,650 |
| Actual | 261,723,080 | 287,249,280 | 292,742,480 | 283,002,400 |
| Fotal | | | | |
| Assessed | 440,189,030 | 434,866,040 | 447,964,700 | 430,018,740 |
| Actual | 1,332,460,966 | 1,375,840,138 | 1,468,090,737 | 1,461,091,228 |
| Assessed Value as a | | | | |
| Percentage of Actual Value | 33.04% | 31.61% | 30.51% | 29.43% |
| Fotal Direct Tax Rate | 45.05 | 45.25 | 44.50 | 44.82 |

Source: Miami County Auditor

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner

in which the information is maintained by the County.

Assessed value of Real Property is at 35%, Assessed value of Public Utility is at 35% and Assessed Value of Tangible Personal Property is at 25% through 2005, at 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009 and forward. Additionally, telephone and telecommunications property was reclassified to general business personal property and assessed at 10% for 2009, 5% for 2010 and 0% for 2011 and forward.

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$413,598,800 | \$400,859,150 | \$396,188,850 | \$397,123,530 | \$371,221,370 | \$369,583,590 |
| 1,181,710,857 | 1,145,311,857 | 1,131,968,143 | 1,134,638,657 | 1,060,632,486 | 1,055,953,114 |
| | | | | | |
| 4,709,220 | 4,912,550 | 5,109,850 | 5,745,070 | 5,843,490 | 6,167,950 |
| 13,454,914 | 14,035,857 | 14,599,571 | 16,414,486 | 16,695,686 | 17,622,714 |
| | | | | | |
| 641,520 | 305,640 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,415,200 | 6,112,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| 418,949,540 | 406,077,340 | 401,298,700 | 402,868,600 | 377,064,860 | 375,751,540 |
| 1,201,580,971 | 1,165,460,514 | 1,146,567,714 | 1,151,053,143 | 1,077,328,171 | 1,073,575,829 |
| | | | | | |
| 34.87% | 34.84% | 35.00% | 35.00% | 35.00% | 35.00% |
| 57.0770 | 57.04/0 | 55.0070 | 55.0070 | 55.0070 | 55.0070 |
| 44.87 | 44.95 | 49.87 | 49.88 | 50.45 | 50.46 |

| Last Ten Catendal Tears | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Direct District Rates | | | | | |
| General Fund | 39.85 | 39.80 | 39.40 | 39.72 | 39.72 |
| Bond Retirement Fund | 2.40 | 2.65 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.35 |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 |
| Total | 45.05 | 45.25 | 44.50 | 44.82 | 44.87 |
| Overlapping Rates | | | | | |
| City of Piqua | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.42 | 4.42 |
| Joint Vocational School | 5.45 | 5.45 | 5.35 | 5.18 | 5.36 |
| Miami County | 9.11 | 8.81 | 8.80 | 8.81 | 8.81 |
| Forest Hill Cemetery | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |

Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments (per \$1,000 of assessed value) Last Ten Calendar Years

Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 require a vote of the people for any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage.

Source:

Miami County Auditor's Office Miami County Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 40.00 |
| 39.80 | 39.80 | 39.80 | 40.22 | 40.23 |
| 2.35 | 7.27 | 7.28 | 6.93 | 6.93 |
| 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 44.95 | 49.87 | 49.88 | 50.45 | 50.46 |
| | | | | |
| 4.42 | 4.42 | 4.42 | 4.42 | 4.42 |
| 5.32 | 5.32 | 5.32 | 5.32 | 5.32 |
| 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.81 |
| 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |



Principal Taxpayers Real Estate and Public Utilities Tax Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | Calendar Year 2014 | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | | A 1 | | Percent of Total |
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| | | , unde | Ituint | , and |
| Midamco | Hospitality | \$4,442,650 | 1 | 1.18% |
| Harvey A Tolson Enterprises | Real Estate | 3,516,520 | 2 | 0.93% |
| Wal-Mart | Retail | 3,021,200 | 3 | 0.80% |
| Miami Valley Realty | Real Estate | 2,440,590 | 4 | 0.65% |
| Dayton Power and Light Co. | Electricity | 2,274,690 | 5 | 0.60% |
| Teeters Real Estate | Real Estate | 1,985,340 | 6 | 0.53% |
| Evenflo Juvenile | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture | 1,967,950 | 7 | 0.52% |
| Vectren Energy | Natural Gas | 1,870,080 | 8 | 0.50% |
| Hartzell Propeller Inc. | Aircraft Propeller Design | 1,849,600 | 9 | 0.49% |
| Jideli Properties LLC | Real Estate | 1,816,260 | 10 | 0.48% |
| Subtotal | | 25,184,880 | | 6.68% |
| All Others | | 350,566,660 | | 93.32% |
| Total | | \$375,751,540 | | 100.00% |

| | | Calendar Year 2005 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| Midamco | Hospitality | \$8,792,120 | 1 | 2.35% |
| Jackson Tube | Manufacturer - Steel Tubing | 3,309,570 | 2 | 0.88% |
| Med-Terra Inc. | Real Estate | 2,248,840 | 3 | 0.60% |
| Evenflo Juvenile | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture | 2,229,270 | 4 | 0.59% |
| Home Depot Inc. | Retail | 2,090,420 | 5 | 0.56% |
| Ohio Bell Telephone | Utility | 1,899,840 | 6 | 0.51% |
| Dayton Power and Light Co. | Electricity | 1,661,510 | 7 | 0.44% |
| Miami Valley Realty | Real Estate | 1,514,690 | 8 | 0.40% |
| HCF Reality of Garbry | Senior Housing | 1,484,810 | 9 | 0.40% |
| HCF Reality of Piqua | Senior Housing | 1,384,640 | 10 | 0.37% |
| Subtotal | | 26,615,710 | | 7.10% |
| All Others | | 348,142,550 | | 92.90% |
| Total | | \$374,758,260 | | 100.00% |

Source: Miami County Auditor - Land and Buildings Based on valuation of property in 2014 and 2005

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

| Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Collection Year | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | | |
| Total Tax Levy | \$14,192,530 | \$14,177,788 | \$13,678,615 | \$13,196,070 | | |
| Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | | | | |
| Current Tax Collections | 13,882,416 | 13,844,988 | 13,147,245 | 12,774,025 | | |
| Percent of Levy Collected | 97.81% | 97.65% | 96.12% | 96.80% | | |
| Delinquent Tax Collections (1) | 607,446 | 581,075 | 402,960 | 464,920 | | |
| Total Tax Collections | 14,489,862 | 14,426,063 | 13,550,205 | 13,238,945 | | |
| Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy | 102.09% | 101.75% | 99.06% | 100.32% | | |
| Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes | 1,184,242 | 1,253,166 | 2,357,109 | 2,384,309 | | |
| Percentage of Accumulated Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy | 8.34% | 8.84% | 17.23% | 18.07% | | |

(1) The County does not currently identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Source: Miami County Auditor's Office Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$12,524,772 | \$12,544,610 | \$12,837,246 | \$14,469,502 | \$14,375,763 | \$14,466,849 |
| | | | | | |
| 12,097,727 | 12,145,139 | 12,454,909 | 14,060,718 | 13,864,575 | 13,981,355 |
| 96.59% | 96.82% | 97.02% | 97.17% | 96.44% | 96.64% |
| 458,414 | 482,501 | 432,918 | 422,679 | 481,497 | 487,500 |
| 12,556,141 | 12,627,640 | 12,887,827 | 14,483,397 | 14,346,072 | 14,468,855 |
| 100.25% | 100.66% | 100.39% | 100.10% | 99.79% | 100.01% |
| 1,214,881 | 1,231,409 | 1,172,973 | 1,140,871 | 1,029,644 | 1,033,559 |
| 9.70% | 9.82% | 9.14% | 7.88% | 7.16% | 7.14% |

Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Years

| | * | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Governmental Activities (1) | | | | |
| Certificates of Participation | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | 10,221,398 | 9,719,528 | 9,290,773 | 8,805,425 |
| Capital Leases | 390,167 | 280,711 | 163,075 | 38,801 |
| Total Primary Government | \$10,611,565 | \$10,000,239 | \$9,453,848 | \$8,844,226 |
| Population (2) | | | | |
| Piqua City | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,582 |
| Outstanding Debt Per Capita | \$512 | \$482 | \$456 | \$430 |
| Income (3) (a) | | | | |
| Personal (in thousands) | \$635,516 | \$665,628 | \$747,003 | \$713,743 |
| Percentage of Personal Income | 1.67% | 1.50% | 1.27% | 1.24% |

* As Restated

Sources:

(1) District Treasurer's Office

(2) US Bureau of Census of Population

(3) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation based on previous calendar year.

- S 22 -

| 2010 | 2011 | * 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$0 | \$3,770,000 | \$3,770,000 | \$3,770,000 | \$3,770,000 | \$3,770,000 |
| 8,262,560 | 7,672,565 | 36,751,472 | 35,454,737 | 34,043,453 | 32,507,741 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,262,560 | \$11,442,565 | \$40,521,472 | \$39,224,737 | \$37,813,453 | \$36,277,741 |
| 20,551 | 20,522 | 20,592 | 20,619 | 20,699 | 20,759 |
| \$402 | \$558 | \$1,968 | \$1,902 | \$1,827 | \$1,748 |
| \$717,661 | \$718,824 | \$784,493 | \$807,873 | \$836,178 | \$838,601 |
| 1.15% | 1.59% | 5.17% | 4.86% | 4.52% | 4.33% |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

| | * | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Population (1) | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,582 |
| Estimated Actual Value | 1,332,460,966 | 1,375,840,138 | 1,468,090,737 | 1,461,091,228 |
| General Bonded Debt (2) General Obligation Bonds | 10,221,398 | 9,719,528 | 9,290,773 | 8,805,425 |
| Resources Available to Pay Principal (3) | 509,255 | 730,481 | 788,458 | 840,185 |
| Net General Bonded Debt | 9,712,143 | 8,989,047 | 8,502,315 | 7,965,240 |
| Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value | 0.73% | 0.65% | 0.58% | 0.55% |
| Net Bonded Debt per Capita | 468.33 | 433.46 | 409.99 | 387.00 |

* As Restated

Source:

(1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population

(2) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes

(3) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| | | * | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 20,551 | 20,522 | 20,592 | 20,619 | 20,699 | 20,759 |
| 1,201,580,971 | 1,165,460,514 | 1,146,567,714 | 1,151,053,143 | 1,077,328,171 | 1,073,575,829 |
| 8,262,560 | 7,672,565 | 36,751,472 | 35,454,737 | 34,043,453 | 32,507,741 |
| | | | | | |
| 857,711 | 942,770 | 2,070,747 | 2,198,752 | 2,224,714 | 2,813,093 |
| 7,404,849 | 6,729,795 | 34,680,725 | 33,255,985 | 31,818,739 | 29,694,648 |
| 0.62% | 0.58% | 3.02% | 2.89% | 2.95% | 2.77% |
| 360.32 | 327.93 | 1,684.18 | 1,612.88 | 1,537.21 | 1,430.45 |



Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2015

| Jurisdiction | Gross Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Piqua City School District (1) | Amount Applicable to Piqua City School District |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Direct: Piqua City School District | \$36,277,741 | 100.00% | \$36,277,741 |
| Overlapping: Miami County City of Piqua | 16,533,100 748,233 | 17.64% 100.00% | 2,916,228 748,233 |
| | | Subtotal | 3,664,461 |
| | | Total | \$39,942,202 |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council, June 2015

(1) Overlapping percentage was calculated by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the District by the subdivision's total assessed valuation.

| | Debt Limitation Last Ten Years | 5 | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | * | | | |
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Net Assessed Valuation | \$440,189,030 | \$434,866,040 | \$447,964,700 | \$430,018,740 |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 39,617,013 | 39,137,944 | 40,316,823 | 38,701,687 |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | 10,221,398 | 9,719,528 | 9,290,773 | 8,805,425 |
| Less: Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts (2) | (565,738) | (718,046) | (779,667) | (827,565) |
| Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation | 9,655,660 | 9,001,482 | 8,511,106 | 7,977,860 |
| Overall Legal Debt Margin | \$29,961,353 | \$30,136,462 | \$31,805,717 | \$30,723,827 |
| Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 75.63% | 77.00% | 78.89% | 79.39% |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 440,189 | 434,866 | 447,965 | 430,019 |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin | \$440,189 | \$434,866 | \$447,965 | \$430,019 |
| | | | | |
| Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1) | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% |
| Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1) | 3,961,701 | 3,913,794 | 4,031,682 | 3,870,169 |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unvoted Energy Conservation | | | | |
| Loans Legal Debt Margin | \$3,961,701 | \$3,913,794 | \$4,031,682 | \$3,870,169 |

* As Restated

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt, 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt, and 9/10 of 1% for energy conservation debt.

(2) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| | | * | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| \$418,949,540 | \$406,077,340 | \$401,298,700 | \$402,868,600 | \$377,064,860 | \$375,751,540 |
| 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% |
| 37,705,459 | 36,546,961 | 36,116,883 | 36,258,174 | 33,935,837 | 33,817,639 |
| 8,262,560 | 7,672,565 | 36,751,472 | 35,454,737 | 34,043,453 | 32,507,741 |
| (844,123) | (924,162) | (2,186,831) | (2,297,573) | (2,320,114) | (2,813,093) |
| 7,418,437 | 6,748,403 | 34,564,641 | 33,157,164 | 31,723,339 | 29,694,648 |
| \$30,287,022 | \$29,798,558 | \$1,552,242 | \$3,101,010 | \$2,212,498 | \$4,122,991 |
| 80.33% | 81.53% | 4.30% | 8.55% | 6.52% | 12.19% |
| 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% |
| 418,950 | 406,077 | 401,299 | 402,869 | 377,065 | 375,752 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$418,950 | \$406,077 | \$401,299 | \$402,869 | \$377,065 | \$375,752 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% |
| 3,770,546 | 3,654,696 | 3,611,688 | 3,625,817 | 3,393,584 | 3,381,764 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| \$3,770,546 | \$3,654,696 | \$3,611,688 | \$3,625,817 | \$3,393,584 | \$3,381,764 |

| Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Calendar Year | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | |
| Population (1) | | | | | | |
| Piqua City | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,738 | 20,582 | 20,551 | |
| Miami County | 100,797 | 100,797 | 101,914 | 101,085 | 101,256 | |
| Income (2) (a) | | | | | | |
| Total Personal (in thousands) | 635,516 | 665,628 | 747,003 | 713,743 | 717,661 | |
| Per Capita | 30,645 | 32,097 | 36,021 | 34,678 | 34,921 | |
| Unemployment Rate (3) | | | | | | |
| Federal | 5.0% | 4.6% | 4.8% | 5.8% | 9.3% | |
| State | 5.9% | 5.5% | 5.7% | 6.6% | 10.2% | |
| Miami County | 5.7% | 5.5% | 5.0% | 6.4% | 11.7% | |
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | |
| School Enrollment (4) | | | | | | |
| Grades K - 3 | 1,148 | 1,093 | 1,096 | 1,140 | 1,154 | |
| Grades 4 - 6 | 825 | 868 | 850 | 851 | 831 | |
| Grades 7 - 8 | 586 | 557 | 572 | 600 | 568 | |
| Grades 9 - 12 | 1,233 | 1,248 | 1,219 | 1,189 | 1,139 | |
| Total | 3,792 | 3,766 | 3,737 | 3,780 | 3,692 | |

Sources:

(1) US Bureau of Census of Population

(2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County (2014 not available), Total Personal Income is a calculation

(3) State Department of Labor Statistics

(4) District Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 20,522 | 20,592 | 20,619 | 20,699 | 20,759 |
| 102,506 | 102,857 | 103,606 | 103,439 | 103,900 |
| | | | | |
| 718,824 | 784,493 | 807,873 | 836,178 | 838,601 |
| 35,027 | 38,097 | 39,181 | 40,397 | 40,397 |
| | | | | |
| 9.6% | 8.9% | 8.1% | 7.2% | 5.6% |
| 10.1% | 8.6% | 7.2% | 7.5% | 5.2% |
| 10.5% | 8.7% | 7.0% | 6.7% | 4.5% |
| | | | | |
| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | | | |
| 1,166 | 1,238 | 1,232 | 1,093 | 1,125 |
| 793 | 792 | 787 | 876 | 824 |
| 579 | 562 | 551 | 525 | 545 |
| 1,100 | 1,116 | 1,135 | 1,110 | 1,040 |
| 3,638 | 3,708 | 3,705 | 3,604 | 3,534 |



Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2015 | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Employer | Nature of Business | Number of Employees | Rank |
| Industry Products | Die Cutting, Silk Screening | 470 | 1 |
| Evenflo Company, Inc. | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture | 285 | 2 |
| Hartzell Propeller Inc. | Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers | 268 | 3 |
| Crane Pumps & Systems | Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps | 260 | 4 |
| Westcon Industries | Industrial Construction | 225 | 5 |
| Nitto Denko Automotive Ohio Inc. | Manufacturer - Auto Industry Seals | 208 | 6 |
| Jackson Tube Service | Manufacturer - Steel Tubing | 172 | 7 |
| Miami Valley Steel | Manufacturer - Steel Products | 134 | 8 |
| Hartzell Fan Inc. | Manufacturer - Industrial Aire Handlers | 120 | 9 |
| Hobart Brothers Piqua FMO | Manufacture welding wire | 116 | 10 |
| Total | | 2,258 | |
| Total Employment within the District | | NA | |
| | | | |
| | | 2006 | 5 |
| | | | <u>.</u> |
| Employer | Nature of Business | 2006 Number of Employees | Rank |
| | | Number of Employees | Rank |
| Evenflo Company | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture | Number of Employees 315 | Rank1 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing | Number of Employees 315 310 | Rank 1 2 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps | Number of Employees 315 310 300 | Rank 1 2 3 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 | Rank 1 2 3 4 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers Die Cutting, Silk Screening | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 | Rank 1 2 3 4 5 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products Piqua Technologies | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 200 | Rank 1 2 3 4 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products Piqua Technologies Miami Valley Steel | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers Die Cutting, Silk Screening Manufacturer - Auto Industry Seals Manufacturer - Steel Products | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 200 150 | Rank 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products Piqua Technologies | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers Die Cutting, Silk Screening Manufacturer - Auto Industry Seals Manufacturer - Steel Products Manufacturer - Paper Felts | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 200 150 125 | Rank 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products Piqua Technologies Miami Valley Steel Orr Felt Company | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers Die Cutting, Silk Screening Manufacturer - Auto Industry Seals Manufacturer - Steel Products | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 200 150 125 106 | Rank 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 |
| Evenflo Company Jackson Tube Crane Pumps & Systems Hartzell Propeller Industry Products Piqua Technologies Miami Valley Steel Orr Felt Company ITW Hobart Brothers | Manufacturer - Juvenile Furniture Manufacturer - Steel Tubing Manufacturer - Industrial Pumps Manufacturer - Aircraft Propellers Die Cutting, Silk Screening Manufacturer - Auto Industry Seals Manufacturer - Steel Products Manufacturer - Paper Felts Manufacturer - Welding Wire | Number of Employees 315 310 300 293 283 200 150 125 | Rank 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 |

Sources: District Treasurer's Office N/A - not available

School District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Supervisory | | | | | |
| Instructional Administrators | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Noninstructional Administrators | 6.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Consultants/Supervisors of Instruction | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Principals | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Assistant Principals | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Classroom Teachers: | | | | | |
| Kindergarten Center | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 |
| Primary: Grades 1-3 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 45.00 | 46.00 | 45.00 |
| Intermediate: Grades 4-6 | 47.00 | 45.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 42.00 |
| Junior High School | 41.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| High School | 52.00 | 45.00 | 43.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 |
| Student Services | | | | | |
| Guidance Counselors | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| Psychologists | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Librarians | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Speech and Hearing Specialists | N/A | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| Nurses | N/A | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Physical Education | N/A | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Fine Arts | N/A | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Clerical/Secretaries | 26.00 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 22.00 |
| EMIS Coordinator | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Food Service | 45.00 | 43.00 | 40.00 | 37.00 | 34.00 |
| Library Aides | 8.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Maintenance/Grounds | 28.00 | 28.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 21.00 |
| Parents as Teachers | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Transportation | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 21.00 |
| Tutors/Aides | 33.00 | 31.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 |
| Technology | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| Warehouse | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Employees | 402.00 | 401.00 | 367.00 | 371.00 | 361.00 |

Method: 1.00 for each full-time, 0.50 for each part-time and 0.25 for each seasonal employee

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| 46.00 | 44.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 45.00 |
| 43.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 41.00 |
| 27.00 | 25.00 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 22.00 |
| 44.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| | | | | |
| 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 |
| 15.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| 22.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 31.00 | 29.00 | 25.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| 10.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 21.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
| 18.00 | 15.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 14.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 357.00 | 336.50 | 320.50 | 317.50 | 321.00 |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| Enrollment | 3,792 | 3,766 | 3,737 | 3,780 | 3,692 | | |
| Modified Accrual Basis | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | 32,520,850 | 32,648,059 | 31,479,980 | 31,507,490 | 33,344,922 | | |
| Cost per Pupil | 8,576 | 8,669 | 8,424 | 8,335 | 9,032 | | |
| Percentage of Change | 6.4% | 1.1% | (2.83%) | (1.05%) | 8.4% | | |
| Accrual Basis | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | 30,943,290 | 32,089,607 | 31,706,813 | 31,520,979 | 33,389,152 | | |
| Cost per Pupil | 8,160 | 8,521 | 8,485 | 8,339 | 9,044 | | |
| Percentage of Change | 7.7% | 4.4% | (0.43%) | (1.72%) | 8.5% | | |
| Teaching Staff | 207 | 217 | 204 | 206 | 201 | | |

Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 3,638 | 3,708 | 3,705 | 3,604 | 3,534 |
| 25 500 660 | 20.050.521 | 20 720 014 | | |
| 35,599,669 | 38,960,521 | 39,728,914 | 62,566,524 | 65,537,577 |
| 9,786 | 10,507 | 10,723 | 17,360 | 18,545 |
| 8.3% | 7.4% | 2.1% | 61.9% | 6.8% |
| 34,499,795 | 36,280,071 | 35,988,608 | 35,161,301 | 39,337,546 |
| 9,483 | 9,784 | 9,714 | 9,756 | 11,131 |
| , | , | / | <i>,</i> | |
| 4.9% | 3.2% | (0.72%) | 0.4% | 14.1% |
| 202 | 192 | 188 | 180 | 179 |

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | |
| Enrollment | 3,792 | 3,766 | 3,737 | 3,780 |
| Graduates | 280 | 244 | 255 | 273 |
| Percent of Students with Disabilities | 15.50% | 15.80% | 15.60% | 13.64% |
| Percent of Students with English as Second Language | 0.6% | 0.8% | 0.7% | 0.4% |
| Administration | | | | |
| School Attendance Rate | 96.0% | 95.2% | 95.0% | 95.2% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | | | |
| District Square Footage Maintained | 607,115 | 608,145 | 608,145 | 608,145 |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | |
| Average Daily Students Transported | 2,691 | 2,625 | 2,474 | 2,437 |
| Average Miles Driven per Day | 2,129 | 2,147 | 2,053 | 1,911 |
| Average Miles per Bus | 17,419 | 16,013 | 15,311 | 16,727 |
| Number of Buses | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | |
| Food Service | | | | |
| Student Meals Served Daily | 2,498 | 2,498 | 2,510 | 2,599 |
| Free/Reduced Price Meals Daily | 1,294 | 1,296 | 1,340 | 1,447 |
| Percentage of Free/Reduced Price Meals Daily | 51.80% | 51.88% | 53.39% | 55.68% |
| Student Breakfasts Served Daily | 1,094 | 1,148 | 1,143 | 1,181 |
| Free/Reduced Price Breakfasts Daily | 802 | 848 | 864 | 920 |
| Percentage of Free/Reduced Price Breakfasts Daily | 73.31% | 73.87% | 75.59% | 77.90% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| 3,692 | 3,638 | 3,708 | 3,705 | 3,604 | 3,534 |
| 285 | 244 | 239 | 257 | 251 | 272 |
| 14.59% | 14.35% | 16.50% | 14.50% | 17.28% | 15.19% |
| 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| | | | | | |
| 95.0% | 95.3% | 95.0% | 94.5% | 94.9% | 94.6% |
| 608,145 | 608,145 | 608,145 | 608,145 | 608,145 | 603,812 |
| 2,141 | 1,939 | 1,955 | 1,971 | 1,834 | 2,180 |
| 1,891 | 1,939 | 1,935 | 1,971 | 1,834 | 1,576 |
| 16,762 | 14,262 | 14,322 | 14,605 | 12,900 | 12,895 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| | | | | | |
| 2,598 | 2,586 | 2,559 | 2,145 | 1,934 | 1,895 |
| 1,562 | 2,500 1,607 | 1,660 | 1,531 | 1,934 | 1,353 |
| 60.12% | 62.14% | 64.87% | 71.38% | 74.30% | 71.40% |
| 1,187 | 1,170 | 1,183 | 1,089 | 989 | 856 |
| 966 | 967 | 1,019 | 946 | 875 | 735 |
| 81.38% | 82.65% | 86.14% | 86.87% | 88.47% | 85.87% |
| | | | | | /0 |

| Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Years | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| District Average Salary (1) | 51,291 | 52,983 | 53,979 | 53,788 | 54,891 | | |
| County Average Salary (1) | 47,569 | 49,212 | 49,635 | 50,034 | 53,014 | | |
| State Average Salary (1) | 51,346 | 52,596 | 54,210 | 55,583 | 56,995 | | |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

(1) Average salary information is not available from the Ohio Department of Education for fiscal year 2015.

| Fiscal Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 26 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 13 |
| Bachelor + 15 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Bachelor + 30 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 22 | 18 |
| Masters Degree | 73 | 84 | 84 | 91 | 97 |
| Masters Degree + 10 | 61 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 46 |
| Masters Degree + 30 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 22 |
| Total | 207 | 217 | 204 | 206 | 201 |

Operating Indicators - Teachers by Education Last Ten Years

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55,761 | 55,346 | 53,947 | 53,151 | 53,151 |
| 52,874 | 52,945 | 53,440 | 53,491 | 53,491 |
| 57,904 | 58,119 | 57,966 | 57,635 | 57,635 |

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 17 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| 15 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 13 |
| 102 | 99 | 92 | 90 | 85 |
| 48 | 41 | 37 | 35 | 35 |
| 23 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 22 |
| 202 | 192 | 188 | 180 | 179 |

Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Secondary | | | | |
| Piqua Senior High School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 185,375 | 185,375 | 185,375 | 185,375 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Enrollment | 1,050 | 1,248 | 1,219 | 1,189 |
| Piqua Junior High School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Enrollment | 557 | 557 | 572 | 600 |
| Intermediate | | | | |
| Bennett Intermediate School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 48,739 | 48,739 | 48,739 | 48,739 |
| Capacity (students) | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Enrollment | 249 | 249 | 242 | 245 |
| Wilder Intermediate School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 47,651 | 47,651 | 47,651 | 47,651 |
| Capacity (students) | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Enrollment | 293 | 293 | 299 | 297 |
| Washington Intermediate School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 35,523 | 35,523 | 35,523 | 35,523 |
| Capacity (students) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Enrollment | 326 | 326 | 305 | 309 |
| Central Intermediate School | | | | |
| Square Footage | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (students) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Enrollment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Primary | | | | |
| Favorite Hill Primary School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 40,366 | 40,366 | 40,366 | 40,366 |
| Capacity (students) | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Enrollment | 306 | 306 | 282 | 296 |
| High Street Primary School | | | | |
| Square Footage | 20,816 | 20,816 | 20,816 | 20,816 |
| Capacity (students) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Enrollment | 259 | 259 | 253 | 302 |

|) | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 375 | 185,375 | 185,375 | 185,375 | 185,375 | 186,244 |
| 200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,20 |
| 139 | 1,100 | 1,116 | 1,133 | 1,110 | 1,04 |
| 000 | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 | 113,15 |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 80 |
| 568 | 579 | 561 | 554 | 525 | 54 |
| 739 | 48,739 | 48,739 | 48,739 | 48,739 | N/ |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | N/ |
| 293 | 292 | 332 | 345 | 301 | N/ |
| 651 | 47,651 | 47,651 | 47,651 | 47,651 | N/ |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | N/ |
| 299 | 281 | 260 | 265 | 282 | N/ |
| 523 | 35,523 | 35,523 | 35,523 | 35,523 | N/ |
| 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | N/ |
| 282 | 267 | 268 | 256 | 293 | N/ |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 105,57 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 85 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 82 |
| 366 | 40,366 | 40,366 | 40,366 | 40,366 | N/ |
| 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | N |
| 300 | 296 | 316 | 321 | 298 | N |
| 816 | 20,816 | 20,816 | 20,816 | 20,816 | N/ |
| 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | N |
| 271 | 272 | 291 | 288 | 245 | N/ |
| | | | | | (Continued |

Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Springcreek Primary School (Old) | | | | |
| Square Footage | 25,326 | 25,326 | 25,326 | 25,326 |
| Capacity (students) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Enrollment | 260 | 260 | 268 | 229 |
| Springcreek Primary School (New) | | | | |
| Square Footage | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (students) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Enrollment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nicklin Avenue Learning Center | | | | |
| Square Footage | 21,519 | 21,519 | 21,519 | 21,519 |
| Capacity (students) | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 |
| Enrollment | 268 | 268 | 297 | 313 |
| Washington Primary School | | | | |
| Square Footage | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (students) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Enrollment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| All Other | | | | |
| Central Administration Building | | | | |
| Square Footage | 12,800 | 13,830 | 13,830 | 13,830 |
| Transportation Building | | | | |
| Square Footage | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Maintenance Building | | | | |
| Square Footage | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Central Intermediate, Springcreek Primary, and Washington Primary were constructed in fiscal year 2015.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25,326 | 25,326 | 25,326 | 25,326 | 25,326 | N/A |
| 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | N/A |
| 238 | 255 | 274 | 266 | 277 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 71,000 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 600 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 541 |
| 21,519 | 21,519 | 21,519 | 21,519 | 21,519 | N/A |
| 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | N/A |
| 302 | 296 | 290 | 277 | 273 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 71,000 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 600 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 583 |
| 13,830 | 13,830 | 13,830 | 13,830 | 13,830 | 13,830 |
| 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 |

| Last Ten Years | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| Cost per Student (ODE) | | | | | | | |
| Piqua (1) | 8,348 | 8,893 | 8,654 | 8,345 | 9,377 | | |
| Ohio (Average) (1) | 9,343 | 9,586 | 9,939 | 9,990 | 10,253 | | |
| Attendance Rate | | | | | | | |
| Piqua | 94.90% | 95.20% | 95.00% | 95.20% | 95.00% | | |
| Ohio (Average) (1) | 94.10% | 94.10% | 94.20% | 94.30% | 94.30% | | |
| Graduation Rate | | | | | | | |
| Piqua | 83.80% | 87.90% | 92.40% | 90.40% | 93.10% | | |
| Ohio (Average) (1) | 86.20% | 86.10% | 86.90% | 84.60% | 83.00% | | |

Educational and Operating Statistics

Source:

District's Student Records and Ohio Department of Education

(1) ODE calculation is not based on GAAP financial reports. The 2015 figures were not yet available.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 9,905 | 9,613 | 9,475 | 9,554 | 9,554 |
| 10,571 | 10,697 | 10,149 | 10,357 | 10,357 |
| | | | | |
| 95.30% | 95.00% | 94.50% | 94.90% | 94.60% |
| 94.50% | 94.50% | 94.20% | 94.30% | 94.30% |
| | | | | |
| 93.80% | 92.60% | 88.50% | 88.50% | 88.80% |
| 84.30% | 81.30% | 82.20% | 82.20% | 82.20% |





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

PIQUA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIAMI COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 9, 2016

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov